INSIDE IMAGE — THE *NEW* CREW

THE F.F. ON FILM — HEROES IN HOLLYWOOD

COMIC GUIDE — SILVER AGE TO PRESENT

USA $3.95 / CAN $4.95

APRIL 1993

WIZARD™

No. 20

THE GUIDE TO COMICS

MAXXIMUM • COVERAGE

The Maxx, Julia © & ™ 1993 Sam Kieth

LOS ANGELES, CA

AT FAIRPLEX L.A. COUNTY FAIR & EXPOSITION COMPLEX
1101 WEST MCKINLEY•POMONA•CA•91768

IN THEIR FIRST L.A. APPEARANCE • JAE LEE • TRAVIS CHAREST • SCOTT CLARK
ALSO • MARAT MYCHAELS • JEFF JOHNSON • DARICK ROBERTSON • DEL BARRAS

FOR MORE INFO. OR DEALER TABLE RESERVATIONS CALL (909) 394-2375 OR (909) 394-2376 BETWEEN 11AM-7PM PACIFIC TIME
OR WRITE SUPERCOMICON C/O FERDINAND SALAS 105 W. ARROW HWY. UNIT #2, SAN DIMAS, CA 91773

CAIN

BURSTS INTO ACTION THIS MAY!

THE COMIC

BRIAN STELFREEZE
DAVID QUINN
HANNIBAL KING
MATT BANNING

THE CARD

FIRST EVER DIE-CUT TRADING CARD SET!

Get Card #1 in WIZARD #20!
Get Card #2 in CAIN #1!

THE CONTEST

Get both cards for complete rules. • Use the card to find the clues in CAIN #14. • Let the clues lead you to the identity of CAIN's enemy. • Send your solution to HARRIS COMICS; Correct answers entered into a drawing for 100 signed special editions of CAIN #1!

No Purchase Necessary. If you are missing any pieces necessary for the contest, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Harris to receive a facsimile of the card set. See CAIN #1 for more details.

HARRIS COMICS

FOR FREE HARRIS HOTLINE/POSTER SEND $1 POSTAGE AND HANDLING TO HARRIS COMICS, 1115 BROADWAY 8TH FL., NEW YORK, NY 10010

THE GUIDE WIZARD TO COMICS

PRESIDENT / PUBLISHER
Gareb S. Shamus

CREATIVE DIRECTOR
Patrick McCallum

MANAGING EDITOR
Alan Binenstock

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION MANAGER / DESIGNER
Douglas Goldstein

SENIOR DESIGNER
Brad Fountain

DESIGNER
Matt Tierney

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR
Patrick Daniel O'Neill

ASSISTANT EDITOR / RESEARCH ANALYST
Craig Cornell

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT
Mercedes Cabo

WRITERS
William Christensen; Brian Cunningham; Jack Curtin; Andrew S. Harris; Andy Mangels; Tom Palmer, Jr.; David Quinn; Glenn Rubenstein; Rob Samsel; Bart Sears; Mark Seifert; Doris Schwartz; Ilan Shamus; Stephen Shamus; Robert J. Sodaro

NATIONAL AD SALES
Andrew Eisenberg
(310) 444-3025
FAX: (310) 444-3026
M-F 9-5 (Pacific Standard Time)

AD SALES
Colin Campbell
(212) 977-5001
FAX: (212) 265-0986
M-F 9-5 (Eastern Standard Time)

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Kenneth Shamus

CIRCULATION MANAGER
Janet Mirman

CUSTOMER SERVICE
Brenda Cook

ACCOUNTING
Barbara Kleinberg

ASSISTANT BOOK KEEPER
Rhoda Sussman

WAREHOUSE MANAGER
Brian Nelson

SHIPPING CLERK
Brian Henkel

COVER
Sam Kieth, penciller/inker
Mark McNabb, colorist

WIZARD: The Guide To Comics volume one, number twenty (20), April 1993.

Please direct all inquiries concerning editorial information to 100 Red Shoolhouse Road, Building B-1, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977 (or Fax: (914) 426-6071).

Please direct all inquiries concerning subscription information to Wizard Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 6782, Syracuse, NY 13217.

Any statements made, expressed or implied in Wizard: The Guide to Comics are solely those of the persons being interviewed and do not represent the editorial position of the publisher, who does not accept responsibility for such statements. All artwork is Trademark and © of their respective owners.

WIZARD: The Guide to Comics (ISSN 74470-78825) is published monthly by Gareb Shamus Enterprises, Inc. D.B.A. Wizard Press, 100 Red Schoolhouse Road, Building B-1, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977. One year subscription rate is $37.95, Canada and Mexico $49.95, and all other countries $69.95 All payments in U.S. funds only. Second-class postage paid at Monsey, NY and additional mailing offices at St. Cloud, MN. POSTMASTER: send address changes to Wizard: The Guide to Comics, 100 Red Schoolhouse Road, Building B-1, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977.

Entire contents © 1993 Gareb Shamus Enterprises, Inc. The Wizard logo is protected through trademark registration in the United States of America. Poof ™ & © 1993 Gareb Shamus Enterprises. Publication information: may not be reproduced in part or whole in any form without prior written permission of Wizard Press and Gareb S. Shamus.

A LETTER FROM OUR PUBLISHER

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

Really?

Here I thought I could relax a bit once *Wizard* made it to the top. Man, was I off-base. Aside from the grueling schedule necessary to keep *Wizard* on top of the game, we're now up and running with a really healthy schedule concerning the various specials we have cooking (*The 100 Most Collectible Comics* had a really favorable reaction from the fans, and the special we have planned paying tribute to the Man of Steel is shaping up really sweet). On top of that we're teaming up with this issue's cover artist, Sam Kieth, to produce *The Maxx* #1/2, an all-new comic book that we'll go in depth about in next issue. Top that off with Progard, our new line of comic collecting supplies that we produce in conjunction with Enor, and two other major projects that I can't really spill the beans about yet, and you have a workload that even Fabian Nicieza would be leery of. Sheesh, when do I get to retreat to some tropical island and live like Marlon Brando?

In other news, the "Does Wizard Suck?" survey we ran in issue #18 of the magazine has met with incredible response from you guys, and frankly, I'm surprised at some of the results we've gotten. A lot of the features that I thought were popular got a thumbs down, while many of the features that I felt were somewhat lacking have received tremendous fan support. The results of the poll, as well as some of the changes that will come about because of them, will appear in a future issue.

In closing, just let me stress the fact that our commitment to quality and our goal of being the most informative, dependable and entertaining guide in this field is solid, and though at times we fumble the ball (check out the Market Watch to see what the hell I'm talking about), everything we do has your best interests at heart. Okay, that's it. I've held you up long enough...go read the rest of the book and drop me a line with what you think. And as always, thanks for reading.

Bolshoi Syr,

'93

Gareb S. Shamus

WIZARD

CONTENTS
NUMBER
20

Volu
Num
Ap

JULIA™ & © 1993 SAM KIETH

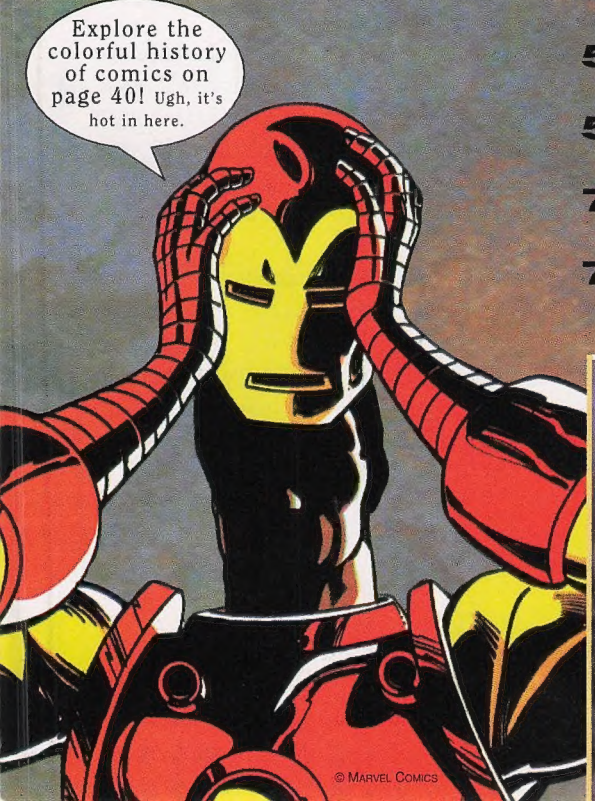
COVER BABE

Wow. Thanks to Sam Kieth for showing off his exceptional talents for this issue's cover! For the latest Sam's been up to, along with the rest of the Image gang, check out page 55!

DAREDEVIL AND ULTRON'S HEAD™ & © 1993 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP.

FEATURES

PAGE	
18	**At The Controls** The latest news from the video game world.
33	**Hollywood Heroes** It's about time: the Fantastic Four movie!
27	**Brutes & Babes** How to draw comics the right way.
40	**Four-Color Culture** The role of minorities in comics.
44	**Marking Milestones** Diversifying the culture in comics.
52	**Silver & Gold** The way comics used to be.
55	**Darker Image** Superheroes your mother warned you about.
70	**Foiled Again** Why comics have to glow in the dark.
74	**Keeping It In The Family** A talk with the second-generation Romita.



© MARVEL COMICS

WIN

AUTOGRAPHED GOLD-FOIL WILDC.A.T.S #1! SEE PAGE 92!

CABLE™ & © 1993 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP.

	PAGE
Wizard News — You heard it straight from the cow's mouth!	8
Palmer's Picks — Scott McCloud and his *Zot!*	14
Writing At The Edge — Why Dave's head looks like a balloon.	16
16-Bit Power — How to score with a princess.	22
Amazing Art — The best you little kiddies can do.	80
My Kind of Hero — Actually, it's your kind of hero.	84
Wizard's Realm — The latest adventures of Prince Hal.	88
Toying Around — Bet you've never seen the Ghost Rider figure!	90
Contest #20 — You may win something!	92
C.B.I.Q. — Test your knowledge, smart guy.	94
Intro to Price Guide — What you need to know to read our guide.	121
Magic Words — What you, the fans, have to say.	185
Show Calendar — Get off your butt and get out of the house!	191

Ever play *Prince of Persia*, one of the best games of the year? Check it out on page 22!

KEEP UP WITH THE LATEST...

Trends

Comic Watch
Betcha didn't realize these two books were this hot. page 104

Crystal Ball
What's coming up in the future? Watch out! page 106

Top 100
You bought 'em last month, and so did everyone else! page 115

Top 10
Whoa! Somebody get Valiant outta my face already! page 116

Market Watch
Them prices go up and down, and here's why. page 118

RELEASES

Picks From The Wizard's Hat
Well, it's about time Spider-Man got another book! page 108

Number 1s
Showing all the new titles coming out this March. page 114

PRICES

Wizard of Cards
Stephen Shamus takes a look at some cardboard. page 98

Comic Book Price Guide
Zoom into the latest numbers with America's #1 guide. page 124

THE ED.

"Understanding Comics." Seems like a simple idea, right? Comics are pictures and words telling a story, right? Well, maybe—and maybe something more.

That's the premise behind Scott McCloud's forthcoming book from Tundra Press, Understanding Comics (see Palmer's Picks, pg. 14 for more). Scott sent me a preview copy to read and I later had a fascinating phone conversation with the Zot! creator about comics and how to define them.

I don't do it often (if ever) here in Wizard, but I spend a certain amount of time reviewing comics, notably on the Genie computer network. One of the consistent problems for those who try to review comics seriously is the lack of a common vocabulary, common esthetics. Film reviewers can speak of film noir, the New Wave, and German expressionism and all their readers and colleagues know what's being discussed. Same is true for terms of art in music and theater reviews.

Because of a lack of serious academic study, comics still lack such a common set of terms. McCloud's book, and the earlier Comics and Sequential Art by Will Eisner, make a start at giving us this vocabulary.

OK, so a common vocabulary will be useful to those of us like me, who review comics the way others review film, books, and music.

Why should you care? Especially, why should you care enough to lay out the dough to buy Understanding Comics when it comes out?

Well, look at it this way: Wouldn't it be cool if your teachers could appreciate comics as much as you do...and you didn't have to explain everything about them? Wouldn't it be cool if the New York Times could cover graphic novels in its Book Review every week, without putting out the vibes that they are somewhat beneath the "Gray Lady's" notice?

I don't agree with all of Scott McCloud's theories about comics. In particular, I think his definition is a little over-broad and leaves out some things I think are part of the essence of comics, such as narrative structure. But that's all beside the point: The fact that he has put his theories on paper gives us a starting place to discuss our differences intelligently.

Intelligent discussion about comics...what a concept!

Pat O'Neill

Patrick Daniel O'Neill, Contributing Editor

This is the extra mile.

Westfield goes the distance for the serious collector. We use an advance ordering system so the inconvenience of sell-outs is a thing of the past. Our top-ranked customer service department is there to ensure that the road always remains clear. Our comprehensive monthly order form lists the hottest Marvels, DCs and independent releases, all discounted 25% (or more) off cover prices. And our informative *Westfield Newsletter* is a roadmap to smarter collecting. Contact us today. You'll be glad you did . . . further on up the road.

This is the company that goes it.

WESTFIELD COMICS

8608 University Green · P.O. Box 620470 · Middleton, WI 53562-0470 · Phone 608-836-1945

TV personality keeps sandwiches fresh. "You gotta know where to stash 'em!" claims star.

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

Hideous creature invades Los Angeles. "It's just a guy in a suit," says National Guard.

Superman sighted at K-Mart. "I thought he was dead... and white," says local shopper.

© DC COMICS

Wizard News

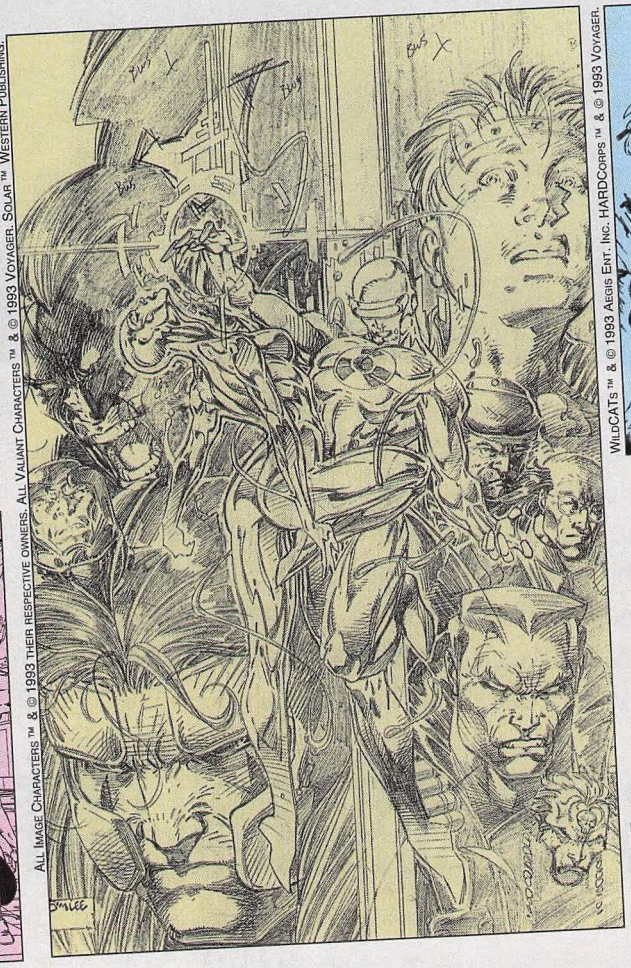
Since 1990

Shamus Newspapers

Wizard #20 April 1993

Valiant/Image X-Over

CYBERFORCE™ & © 1993 MARC SILVESTRI. SECRET WEAPONS™ & © 1993 VOYAGER.



ALL VALIANT CHARACTERS™ & © 1993 VOYAGER. SOLAR™ WESTERN PUBLISHING.

ALL IMAGE CHARACTERS™ & © 1993 THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

WILDCATS™ & © 1993 AEGIS ENT. INC. HARDCORPS™ & © 1993 VOYAGER.

BRIGADE™ & © 1993 ROB LIEFELD. HARBINGER™ & © 1993 VOYAGER.

Publishing giants Valiant and Image collaborate on what looks to be the biggest comic-book event of 1993.

This summer, Valiant and Image will join forces for a cooperative effort called *Deathmate*. Image's Void meets Valiant's Solar personna (you saw him split in *Rai* #0). The Solar half causes a meeting of the two universes, where both Image's and Valiant's heroes exist! Both companies will handle two books to provide a balanced mix of their collective heroes. Coming in June will be a prologue book ($2.95), which will set up the four issue crossover. The prologue will be written by Bob Layton, with Barry Windsor-Smith and Rob Liefeld pencilling and Jim Lee and Layton inking (not to mention a Jim Lee cover). The four books ($4.95 ea), to be released bi-weekly starting July 1, will be 48 pages, with foil-enhanced, color-coded covers. They'll be followed by an epilogue book in September, ($2.95) written by Bob Layton with pencills by Marc Silvestri and Bart Sears, inks by Scott Williams and Layton (cover by Bart Sears/Marc Silvestri). For every 50 books ordered, retailers will recieve one free special book—if it's a hologram or gold logo hasn't been decided yet. Plans are to advertise this project through MTV and the Sci-Fi Channel. The companies are also organizing a bus trip, where the artists and writers will tour comic shops across the country. Who could ask for anything more?

Marvel: 1993

It's time once again for Mighty Marvel's peek into their plans for 1993—lots of new and

interesting things to keep your eyes and wallet out for. *Avengers* #366 will see the Avengers and X-Men team-up. (OK, so not everything is new.) They attempt to rescue Luna from Magneto's Acolytes. It'll have a nice gold-foil cover. Then for more Avengers action, check out the *Avengers* limited series. Terminatrix continues to try to take over Kang's empire, and she finds herself having to deal with Immortus. When Kang's Anachronauts join her, the Avengers really have their collective hands full! Then in the *Thor* limited series, Dargo (the future Thor), teams up with Beta Ray Bill and Thunderstrike, to take on the evil villain Demon Staff. It looks like Wonder Man will go bad after he finds out the Grim Reaper has his soul trapped in hell. Wonder Man makes deal with Mephisto to do his dirty work. Wondey also gets a new costume!

Clive Barker's new series, *Hokum & Hex*, stars a stand-up comedian named Trip Munroe, whose life is going right in the dumpster. His fiancee is leaving him, he's broke and unfunny, and then he gets super powers.

In *Hyperkind*, an alien bestows some pretty impressive powers upon a group of losers. But what will a recovering drug addict, a spoiled brat, a street punk, and a jock do with them? *Saint Sinner* is the tale of a man possessed by two spirits, one good, one evil. Together they form Saint Sinner, patron saint of lost souls.

A new *Daredevil* limited series is due out which retells DD's origin, has Elektra and Stick, as well as never-before-seen material. Done by none other than Frank Miller (!) and John Romita Jr.

The Infinity saga continues in the *Infinity Crusade* as many of Marvel's mightiest heroes team with the Goddess, Adam Warlock's good manifestation, to try to rid the world of evil. In the end though, it's not what they bargained for! *Warlock Chronicles* is a new series which ties in with the *Infinity Crusade* and deals with the tales of Adam Warlock and his travels to other dimensions.

In the *Marvel Swimsuit Special*, you don't get too much in the line of clothing, but who was looking for clothes?

Death is rampant in *Midnight Sons*! Blade gets hold of a page from the Darkhold. He now has the power to destroy supernatural beings and steal their energy. Some heavy hitters will die trying to retrieve the page! The consequences are felt in other titles, like *Nightstalkers, Ghost Rider, Darkhold, Morbius*, and *Spirits Of Vengeance. Midnight Sons Unlimited* is born to give death-loving readers some more Marvel Morbid material. Dig in.

© 1993 Marvel.

© 1993 Marvel.

Eric Masterson gets his own ongoing series, Thunderstrike, *while the rest of the Marvel Universe experiences* The Infinity Crusade.

Punisher, Punisher, Punisher. He's gonna run out of things to blow up! But not this summer. Look for the *Punisher Summer Special* with 48 pages and no advertisements! It's worth it just to see that! More *Punisher Armory* featuring never-before-seen vehicles, gear and guns. Plus the *Punisher After School Special*, where the Big P is put through his paces by writers Mike Lackey, Steve Grant, Roger Salick, and Chuck Dixon. Micro Chip fans won't want to miss the *Punisher: Origin of Micro Chip* one shot, which boasts not only a look at the Punisher's right hand man, but plenty of action, Punisher style!

Lethal Foes of Spider-Man deals with Doc Ock and his plans for revenge against the Webhead. Including such fan-faves as Rhino, Beetle, Answer, Swarm, and more! The *Prowler* limited series is sure to raise eyebrows, with a special appearance by Spider-Man. The Puma struggles to reclaim his humanity in his own limited series.

X-Men 2099—yet another 2099 title featuring those kids no one seems to tire of, the X-Men. In the future the persecution of mutants is worse, and the X-people-to-be must fight for their rights, and their lives. X-Men, we couldn't forget them, not with all the X-stuff out there. However in all the X-books, *X-Men, X-Force*, and *X-Factor*, the big storyline is the return of Magneto. Surprised? Didn't think so. In the solo-mutant corner, Wolverine gets a pull from the dream world and goes against Nightmare in a new *Wolverine* limited series. Sabretooth, not to be outdone, will star in his own limited series. When he decides to investigate who hired the Marauders to kill the Morlocks way back when, Wolverine guest-stars and they form an uneasy alliance. Together...they sell. Mutant one-shots abound too: *Xavier Files* provides insights of Marvel's best-known telepath; *X-Men Survival Guide to The Mansion* is a spiral-bound "handbook" that the X-Men supposedly use, with blueprints for the Danger Room, the Blackbird, Cerebro, and more; *X-Men Unlimited* (ain't that the truth! Whew!) will continue as Magneto is a wanted man. Revelations as to why Magneto is so cold and evil are offered. *Deadpool* limited series stars Clint Ea...no that's not right... Deals with the death of Tolliver and people trying to claim his estate. Deadpool must stand in their way. New villains like Slayback show up to take a piece of Deadpool, as do well-knowns, like Juggernaut and Black Tom Cassidy. Needless to say, things get out of hand. And there you have it, kids.

Valiant Planning

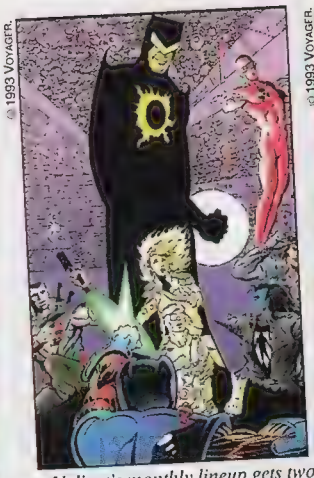
Valiant Comics, not to be left out of the yearly planner thing, have released their 1993 agenda. Archer & Armstrong will keep bouncing around, now in Europe, looking for Armstrong's pouch. Armstrong falls to the influence of one of Master Darque's minions, and is ordered to kill his brother Gilad, the Eternal Warrior!

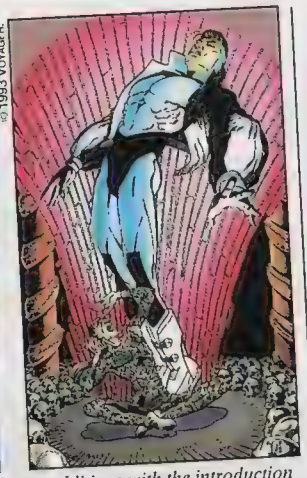
Bloodshot searches for his past, but he doesn't like what he finds. His war against the mob escalates, and Gilad steps in to help cool things down. Bloodshot heads to England, where he meets up with Neville, Gil's "solicitor." Bloodshot takes Gil's place in Neville's organization, and Bloodshot's importance increases globally!

Speaking of *Eternal Warrior*, Gilad returns home after defeating Master Darque, to find Jessica dying. He fulfills her last request, to retrieve a family heirloom taken by the Nazis. Gil tries to get on with his life but Caldone, the Immortal Enemy, returns to take his revenge. He possesses Gil's body, and becomes the Eternal Enemy! The title of the book will even change for two issues!

In *Harbinger* the kids start scouring the globe for more harbingers to combat Harada. An ex-Eggbreaker named Screen gets involved with the group but has devious plans for them up his sleeve. When they return home, they stumble across a Harbinger Foundation outpost, and run into Caliph, a super-powered mercenary hired to rescue the daughter of a foreign diplomat, supposedly brainwashed by Harada. Sting and this girl are captured by Caliph, but an unexpected appearance by the Eggbreakers allows Sting and the girl to escape. The others turn to Screen to find Sting and are forced to help him.

The H.A.R.D.Corps must face the spider alien's nest in Oregon, then try to stop Harada. Maybe Hotshot, the first female





Valiant's monthly lineup gets two new additions with the introduction of Secret Weapons *and* Doctor Mirage.

agent of H.A.R.D.Corps, can help.

Magnus has his hands full fighting Malev, and in issue #25 Magnus dons his new battle armor and we witness the resurrection of 1A (as a bird)! After that issue a reminiscence will begin as various survivors of North Am tell stories of Magnus and his adventures. In #27, the story moves on again, and ties in with *Rai and the Future Force*.

Shadowman leaves New Orleans for a tour of jazz clubs around the country, he faces racial intolerance, and comes upon an ancient power lurking beneath the Great Plains. Steven (Aerosmith) Tyler will make a guest appearance.

Solar, Man Of The Atom, feels his relationship with Gayle falling apart, and Phil is vulnerable, and Master Darque doesn't miss his chance. Solar splits himself in two: One half goes to fight the spider aliens, the other on Earth finds himself unable to deal with Master Darque's newest creation, Dr. Eclipse.

X-O Manowar must outwit the government when they discover the truth behind Orb Industries, and the X-O armor. Randy becomes X-O for a time after being approached by federal agents, but Aric must bail her out.

In the new series *Secret Weapons*, various heroes and villains in the Valiant Universe come together to showcase different characters with each storyline. Dr. Mirage joins the Valiant universe in his new monthly series. He and his wife Carmen battle the forces of darkness. (A very popular pastime, obviously.) Valiant's got plenty more lined up too, so watch for it!

Raising Cain

In Harris Comics' *Cain*, Jude Cain is a cybernetically enhanced government agent who has been set up for a murder he didn't commit. Now he's A.W.O.L. from the agency and following the trail of a senator's runaway daughter. She turns out to be much more than meets the eye. The stories are set on the streets of New York, in the shadow of the dwindling cold war. The book's creative team consists of David Quinn, Hannibal King, and Matt Banning. Look for fantastic painted covers by Brian Stelfreeze.

Dark Horse Creates Comics' Greatest World

A 16-issue mini-(a large mini) series will debut from Dark Horse. Within the series, 16 different characters or teams, in 16 different books, over the course of 16 weeks, will be developed, and each issue is only one dollar! The series, called *Comics Greatest World*, takes the approach of focusing on events in four different geographic areas: Arcadia, Golden City, Steel Harbor and The Vortex. Each was created from scratch for a unique flavor, yet they will exist alongside real-world cities. The individual stories are a part of one larger story encompassing all 16 books, the culmination being in issue #16. Some well-known artists have been called to work on this project, such as Frank Miller, Adam Hughes, Walter Simonson, James O'Barr and others. Dark Horse says the characters will be "built" rather than just being transparent.

Deathwatch 2000 Trading Cards

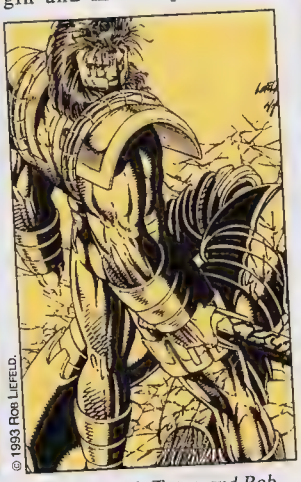
Based on the crossovers found in Continuity's line, the set will include artwork by Neal Adams and other *Deathwatch* artists. The 110-card set consists of 100 regular-print cards, plus a seven-card set that forms a large scene depicting these characters, and a three-card limited-print subset that will be foil stamped in gold and have three original works by Neal Adams of basketball star Shaquille O'Neil, female hockey goalie Manon Rheaume, and baseball star Ken Griffey Jr. This is another type of crossover designed to attract other audiences. Randomly placed throughout the packs will be a "real" image hologram.

Image Shifts Into High Gear

April: *1963*. A new title consisting of six issues and one giant annual. Alan Moore returns to Image in an attempt to return fans to the Siver Age of comics. Neon Queen, Kid Dynamo, Crystalman, and the Planet get "fantastic" powers and form Mystery Incorporated. A new ongoing title called *Bloodstrike* will star some new characters: Cabbot (Battlestone's brother), Deadlock, Fourplay, Shogun, and Tag, to name a few. They make up an "internal affairs" watch-dog unit. Their adventures begin when they are assigned to the G.A.T.E. installation known as Jericho. The team is then told to eliminate *Brigade*! This ties into the Blood Brothers crossover with Brigade. After the Blood Brothers storyline concludes, Brigade will have some new characters (after the deaths of several current members); Lethal, Boone, and Hacker, among others. Deathblow gets his own regular series where he is drawn even deeper into his personal darkness, and eventually he must fight to save not only himself, but humanity itself. *Deathblow* will be a "flip-book," showcasing the new heroine Cybernary as well. *Phantom Force*, a three-issue limited series, with the first issue drawn by Jack Kirby, deals with the Phantom Force team, who're called in to steal an antidote that the government has been hiding, to a virus that has been plaguing the world for a long time.

May: Rob Liefeld's *Prophet* ongoing series is about "a man created in the past to battle the forces of the future, awakened in the present." *Ripclaw* is a limited series dealing with the origin and mutant powers of

© 1992 MALIBUR COMICS



Mike Grell joins Image with the debut of Shaman's Tears, *and Rob Liefeld's* Prophet *becomes a monthly series!*

American Indian Robert Bearclaw, also known as Ripclaw. *Shadowhawk II* is a three-issue limited series. Shadowhawk is wanted by the police, the criminals, and Slaughter, who has been hired by the mayor to kill Shadowhawk. *Youngblood Yearbook* (a *Youngblood* annual) follows the Away Team on their journey to Antarctica to investigate a missing CIA team, where they discover a lost land reigned over by Tyrax and his wacky cyborg barabarians. Mike Grell's new ongoing series, *Shaman's Tears,* is a departure from the usual, stars a mystery man who takes on world problems like pollution, corruption, crime and "ecological genocide"(?). The opening story returns us to the day when the Soviet Cosmonauts were stranded in space. Their government had experiments to create a race of half-animal/ half-human beings. Unfortunately, they have no rights, and it's up to this as yet unnamed hero to save the day. In Supreme's eight-issue series, our hero picks up his beef with Khrome. Supreme is rendered powerless when another adversary confronts him, Zachariah Grizlock. Supreme must enlist the aid of Prophet to help rid himslef of Zachariah.

June: *Cyberforce* is another ongoing series springing forth from a mini-series. Look for Stryker, Ripclaw, Cyblade, Impact, Velocity, Ballistic, and Heatwave to return in this new series. *The Savage Dragon* ongoing series introduces Barbaric and Rocket, a duo slated to join the Dragon and the Chicago police force. The Dragon leaves Chicago and runs into the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles! Morgan Stryker is the subject of *Stryke Force,* a new ongoing series dealing with a mutant bodyguard team, whose objective is to protect high-profile clients. They take on the risks no one else wold dare! The *Wild C.A.T.s* ongoing series picks up where the limited series left off. In the beginning we'll find out just what the hell is going on here! Fans get a look at the backgrounds of all the Kherubim and Gifted Ones, who protect the Earth from the evil Daemonites!

Man, am I winded.

Man of War, Gravestone *and* The Ferret *will each get a one-shot from Malibu Comics this year.*

Protectors Spawn

No, it's not another Image book, it's the debut of a set of limited series based on the popular Protectors from Malibu. There's *Man of War, The Ferret,* and *Gravestone.* These series are designed to give readers an up-close look into these diverse characters. In *Man Of War,* a supra-normal is reportedly in Cuba, and Man Of War attempts to recruit the individual to the Protectors, but finds it's not that easy. *The Ferret* mini-series features a battle against Toxin, a supra-normal hired by the government to assassinate Ferret. Toxin emerges from a six-year coma determined to make good on his contract. He poisons Ferret, and the series deals with his search for an antidote. In *Gravestone,* Gravestone takes a trip to Graveworld, where he deals with tortured souls who think he's their only hope. One female hitches a ride back to the land of the living and throws off the cosmic balance. Together with Immortal Man, Gravestone must restore the balance.

Liefeld/Spielberg Collaboration!

by Andy Mangels

Another *Wizard* hot item! What do you get when you cross one of comics youngest and most bankable artists with Hollywood's wunderkind director and most bankable producer? Answer: You get *Doom's Four,* a new ecological superhero film. And who are these two top draws? None other than Image Comics' Rob Liefeld and Amblin's Steven Spielberg. Liefeld will be storyboarding, creating the characters and co-producing Doom's Four with Spielberg later this year. And he's not the only Image artist to be headed towards the big screen. Hush-hush negotiations are under way with Jim Lee and Todd McFarlane. As always, you'll read it here first.

Superman x 4

After the sad death of DC's mightiest hero, Jonathan Kent senses his son has returned. Just then, four new characters appear claiming to be the Last Son of Krypton: A cyborg from space, half machine/half alien, claims to be a Superman from the future. No one argues with him!; A cold, unpleasant super-being sets himself up in the Fortress of Solitude; a super-powered teenager who appears to be cloned from the first Superman. He must be a clone because he has no previous memories; and a steel worker who after being buried alive in the aftermath of Superman's fight with Doomsday, makes himself a suit of high-tech armor and becomes a literal Man of Steel! These characters will be previewed in *Adventures of Superman* #500 which comes out in April. Later, each will star in a special issue of one of four monthly Superman comics: *Action Comics* #687, *Superman: The Man of Steel* #22, *Superman* #78, and *Adventures of Superman* #501. Superman editor Mike Carlin says "The time has come to put the rumors to rest and get on with the "never ending battle." This should help clear things up. Look for more details in *Wizard*'s all-Superman special edition in April.

Chekov Launches Raver

Walter Koenig, known so well for his portrayal of Chekov in the classic *Star Trek,* has signed aboard Malibu Comics to produce *Raver,* his first full-color superhero title. In the *Raver* universe, things are lookin' grim; the stars themselves are dying, and around the few that remain the population is quickly becoming too much. Norman Walters is chosen to help create new worlds (neat trick). When Walters gets angry, his twisted visions become real; he then must fight the evil in those visions. When all is done, he's left with an inhabitable world. Unless he can't defeat his adversary...then he is trapped within his own nightmares!

Toy Flash

by Brian Cunningham

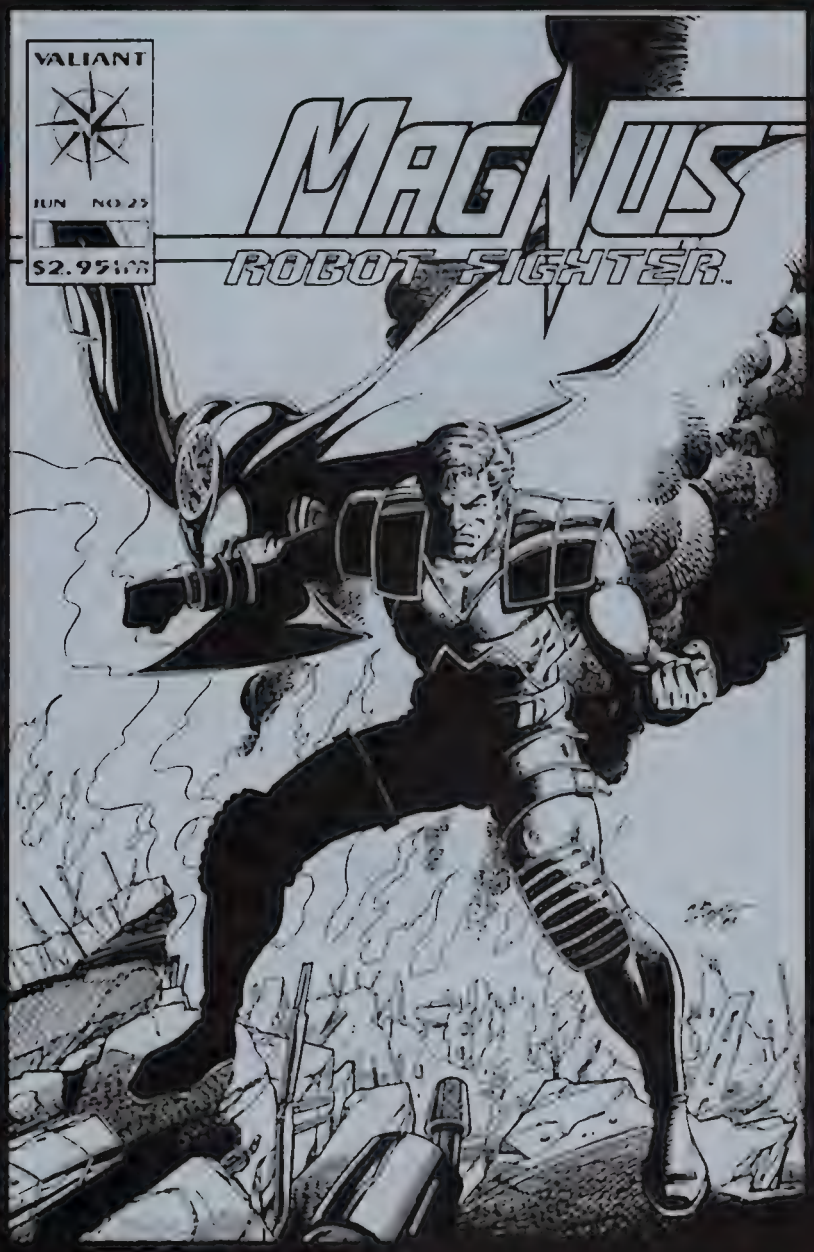
The names of the1993 Toy Biz X-Men figures have been released! Included are 2 new Cables, a new Kane, Cannonball, Grizzly, and Krule, a new Wolverine, Bishop, Strong Guy, a new Apocalypse, Tusk, Gauntlet, a new Cyclops, Maverick, Longshot, a new Sabretooth, Ahab and a Brood Drone(!). Don't get too excited, because they are all tentative and subject to change. Next month, you'll get the full low-down in Toying Around.

Little Nemo on videocassette

Little Nemo: Adventures in Slumberland, a movie based on Winsor McCay's famous comic strip dealing with the adventures of a young boy and his adventures through the magical realm of Slumberland, is making its way to the home video market. Hemdale Home Video and Tropicana Products are working in agreement for the home video release, which will retail for a suggested $24.95. Massive promotional campaigns including, print, radio and television ads. Consumers will receive a $5.00 rebate from Tropicana with the purchase of the Little Nemo videocassette and Tropicana Triplets orange juice. Aside from the rebate offer, there is a Little Nemo:Colorform set offered as a premium with purchases of Tropicana Triplets orange juice. The promotions for these special offers will be seen on the Triplets packages and in The Children's Television Workshop Kids Magazines. So not only can you purchase a highly acclaimed animated film, but lots of other neat things for our younger audience members too! ☆

CROSSROADS

By
JOHN
OSTRANDER
•••••
JAMES
BROCK
•••••
RALPH
REESE
•••••
MARK
CSASZAR
•••••
Cover
Penciled &
Inked By
BOB
LAYTON



FEATURING
AN
EMBOSSED
SILVER
FOIL
COVER
TO
CELEBRATE
MAGNUS'
25TH
ISSUE

VALIANT

MAGNUS ROBOT FIGHTER™ #25

• NEW FRIENDS • NEW ENEMIES •
• NEW COSTUME • NEW WAYS TO DIE •

COMING IN MARCH

MAGNUS ROBOT FIGHTER © 1993 Western Publishing Company, Inc. & Voyager Communications, Inc. & ™ Western Publishing Company, Inc.

EXTINCTION

HAS A NEW NAME...

By
DAVID
MICHELINIE

BART
SEARS

RANDY
ELLIOTT

FEATURING
A
HYBRID
CHROMIUM™
&
FOIL COVER
PROVIDING
FULL METAL
COVERAGE
TO
ALL EDGES

COMING IN APRIL FROM

VALIANT®

TUROK © 1993 Western Publishing Company, Inc. & Voyager Communications, Inc. & ™ Western Publishing Company, Inc.

PALMER'S PICKS

Scott McCloud is considered by other creators to be an important creator and inventor in the comics medium. His work, including *Zot!* and *Destroy!!*, is fresh and innovative, and he has originated several significant concepts that have proved useful to some cartoonists, from the Creator's Bill of Rights to 24-hour comics.

Zot! began as a sketchbook drawing, and gradually grew into a full proposal for a comic-book series. McCloud was working in the production department at DC at the time, and decided to shop his character around to several companies. He eventually settled at Eclipse, where *Zot!* premiered as a full-color comic in the spring of 1984. While the initial issues were somewhat unpolished, the story and art had a certain innocence and charm about them.

McCloud's concept for the comic was simple. Zot is a superhero from another dimension who stumbles into our dimension and runs into a girl named Jenny. She is sick of the boredom and imperfections of life, and Zot comes from a utopian society where everything is perfect. Most of the stories revolve around Zot's efforts to protect his world, and Jenny's yearnings to leave this earth.

After producing ten color issues of *Zot!*, McCloud took a break from the series, eventually returning to continue the comic in black and white. He added a back-up feature, illustrated by mini-comic artist Matt Feazell, entitled "The Adventures of Zot in Dimension 10-1/2." Feazell drew the regular cast of *Zot!* as stick figures and added his own Cynicalman and Antisocialman to produce some entertaining stories.

With the new black-and-white format, McCloud was able to show off his expertise in shading and black spotting. His writing continued to improve, showing maturity and sophistication in "The Earth Stories," a series of down-to-earth stories that began in issue #28. Each of the comics in "The Earth Stories" showcased a supporting character and their day-to-day struggles and triumphs. McCloud dealt with such subjects as sex, comic-book fandom, and sexual identity with honesty and sometimes shocking frankness. "The Earth Stories" ran until McCloud took another break from *Zot!* with issue #36 in the summer of 1991.

In his first break from *Zot!*, McCloud was able to complete a satire of comic-book fight scenes in the hilarious *Destroy!!* Currently, McCloud is in the middle of his second break from *Zot!* and in the process of completing *Understanding Comics*, an "essay in comics form" that promises to explore the medium of comics. McCloud plans to deal with such aspects of comics as how they are perceived by the mind, and how color changes the way comics are read.

Aside from his regular cartooning, McCloud has come up with two important inventions. The first of these is the Creator's Bill of Rights, a 12-point statement of the inherent rights a creator has to his creations and the way they are printed and distributed. The other is the idea of 24-hour comics, in which a cartoonist has one day to complete a twenty-four page comic from the initial story to final inking and lettering. McCloud was the first to try out this idea, and others soon followed, like Steve Bissette and Dave Sim.

With his constant efforts to stretch the boundaries of the artform, Scott McCloud is able to keep his work and the medium of comics fresh and exciting by relying on old-fashioned inventiveness and not repetitive gimmicks.

Scott McCloud is considered to be an important creator and inventor in the comics medium

ARTWORK FROM ZOT #25 © 1989 SCOTT MCCLOUD

His stories are easily accessible and his artwork is a pleasure to look at.

To wrap things up, I'd like to mention some other items that should be out in stores now or in the coming month. Kitchen Sink has published an interesting assortment of boxed card sets in the past few months. Highlights include the satirical *Republicans Attack!*, featuring computer-altered photos of George Bush and Dan Quayle and others, and *Goon Squad,* showcasing the artwork of Charles Burns. Bug your local comic store for these items or contact Kitchen Sink at 2 Swamp Rd., Princeton, WI 54968.

Tragedy Strikes Press and Cult Press have recently published some interesting comics. Tragedy Strikes publishes a variety of alternative comics, like *Reactor Girl, Way Out Strips* by Carol Swain, and *The Cheese Heads* by Nick Craine. A full-color *Tragedy Strikes!* sampler, packaged in a CD jewel box with art by Nick Craine, Dylan Horrocks, Jason Stephens and Carol Swain is also available. If you can't find these in your local store, contact Tragedy Strikes at 30 Wyndham Street North, Guelph, Ontario, Canada N1H 4E5. Cult Press is a relatively small new publisher, with two titles: *Raggedyman* and *Wiindows.* Both are in black and white, with *Wiindows* being an anthology title. The premiere of *Raggedyman* features a cover by Bryan Talbot, and the first issue of *Wiindows* has some beautiful black-and-white art by Tommy Berg. Write to Cult Press at 1047, W. Carson St. #3, Torrance, CA 90502 if you can't find copies locally.

Next month: I'll feature Michael Allred, a new talent whose work can currently be seen in full color in *Madman Adventures* from Tundra. I'm still promising to try and answer all of the mail I receive, so keep sending your comments and suggestions. The address is: Palmer's Picks, c/o Wizard Press, 100 Red Schoolhouse Rd. Bldg. B-1, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977. ☆

Recommended Reading

Zot! - Thirty-six issues of *Zot!* were published by Eclipse between 1984 and 1991. The first ten were in color and were published through 1985. McCloud took a break for other projects and resumed *Zot!* in black and white in 1987. A two-volume set of trade paperback reprintings of the color issues entitled *The Original Zot!* was announced by Eclipse, but only one has appeared so far. The original coloring was lost in a flood that hit the Eclipse offices, so the entire set of issues had to be recolored for the reprinting. Send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Eclipse at PO Box 1099, Forestville, CA 95436 for a catalog and price list.

Destroy!! - This comic was originally published by Eclipse as an oversized black-and-white comic in 1986. It was reprinted as part of Eclipse's 3-D line of comics, complete with 3-D glasses. Both of these editions are fairly scarce, but you could try contacting Eclipse at the above address for copies.

© © 1991 Scott McCloud

A Day's Work - Scott McCloud's 24-hour comic was published in *Taboo Especial,* from Spiderbaby Graphix and Tundra Publishing. Copies can be ordered from Tundra at 320 Riverside Dr., Northhampton, MA 01060. Twenty-four-hour comics from other artists have been published in *Cerebus* (#142 featuring Dave Sim's "Bigger Blacker Kiss" and #147 with Neil Gaiman's "Life and Death of Emperor Heliogabolus"), *Taboo* (pre-ordered copies of volume 7 with Steve Bissette's "A Life in Black and White") and *The Maximortal* (all issues with "Rare Bit Fiends" back-up feature by Rick Veitch).

© 1987 Scott McCloud

Understanding Comics - This has not yet been published, but it should appear soon from Tundra. A sneak preview of the first chapter was published in the 200th issue of *Amazing Heroes.*

Not Available Comics - Matt Feazell's mini-comic work is available from his own Not Available Comics at 3867 Bristow, Detroit, MI 48212. Various titles are available, featuring Antisocialman, Cynicalman, and others. Send a dollar or two, and Matt will send you his latest comic and a list of other things for you to order. He has also had comics published in *Giant Size Mini Comics* and *The Amazing Cynicalman* from Eclipse and *Ant Boy* from SteelDragon Press.

WRITING AT THE EDGE

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

By David Quinn

A Holiday Inn in Indianapolis, and I'm witnessing something I don't see every day. It's myself on television... that is, my head on television. My head on television is huge, pale, precarious...a runaway balloon caught in a searchlight.

Voices inside the head: This is your head; this is your head on television. Didn't cultures dubbed "primitive" by parochial Westerners hold that cameras could rip off their soul? How did I get here?

A comic convention the last weekend of 1992. I'm doing the usual number, meeting new readers, giving away a few posters, signing comics, confiding my small experience with aspiring creators, and hyping a certain soulful slasher, a chill demon huntress, a woman with a feline thing, and other friends of mine. I'm ambivalent about hype. Puritan upbringing. Only lawyers and scum-sucking bottom dwellers degrade themselves that way, pushing themselves on the public like wanton televangelists. The work speaks for itself.

But wait a minute—here I am in The Guide to Hype, right? I must have made the pragmatic decision to Get Over It. Yes and no. Acknowledged, my audience seeks a "road less traveled," and that some of us make our readers one at a time, gotta get out and push, smell the crowd, and all that. Still, deep inside, my white-bread soul condemns me as a bigger trollop than "Dita" in a Shadowhawk suit.

But I told you all that so I could tell you this. I know today's convention's not about an overwhelming financial return in new readers; the Hoosier crowd's already been cleaned out by dealers ransoming Dead Superman. (Old news and a soft market by the time this sees print, I would guess.) Today's return's measured in a more human value. A young man comes around again and again, bantering, then finally lacking the nerve to declare that he's going to be a writer. When he says he's gotten some inspiration from this mini-column, my irreverence is about to tell him the poster's free anyway. "Well, that makes six of us who actually admit to reading it," I cough, "Thanks." Then an artist presents me with a fierce demon skull, a beautiful, detailed piece. Isn't this going to keep insurance salesmen at bay on the flight back to Detroit?

Yeah. So. Quinn's gratitude's got him all warm and runny. Social. And his host, Andy Holzman, zooms and weaves to the table, "Do you want to be on TV?" And voices inside the head again: Shucks, no, I'm just a writer...the artists are the real reason we are all here today. TV? What show, "Indiana's Religious Right, The KKK, and You?" I'd rather study another rumpled stack of these stiff Jim Lee tracings on lined notebook paper some kid wants "input" on—TV is right out! Sorry, I'm not comfortable with looking stupid—could you ask someone else? When I was interviewed for "Popcorn," the Italian MTV, my dubbed voice came off in a really seductive nasal dialect. I'll bet my publisher, *Il Formaggio Grande*, hasn't done that.

Here's what I really say: Are we on?

The remote camera team, a man and woman, are friendly but perfunctory. They know who I am and what I write. I have no delusions. Andy told them. But there's no denying it—something has made hundreds of people brave the cold this holiday weekend. Comics? Well, money. The media take money seriously—hundreds were spent in admissions, in the post-industrial Midwest, people! So, they want to know How I Got Into Working in Comics and What I Think of Their Success Today.

After drawing a few short lines describing my own path from performance to writing to writing comics—I think we're still getting a mike level, but the woman is smiling and nodding—I generalize: The entertainment comics offer is uniquely immediate—fast, relatively cheap to enjoy or create, and colorful entertainment. It's generally perceived as a medium for children—and opportunistic filmmakers—in our country. Power fantasies for kids, that's what today's marketing setup exploits best. But I've noticed a steady hardcore following for alternative comics—a few of them from "traditional publishers"—that prove there are no limits to the kinds of stories that can be told for all kinds of readers. And I do mean *readers*.

Read me carefully, now. The sad truth. TV makes you real.

"You were in that comic thing," the bartender smiles, "Ah saw you on TV!" Thanks to the tube, this isn't a tired customer looking for a quiet sandwich and a drink. And it isn't the first time I've felt this. Back in my highstrung music days, the old Ritz downtown installed eight-foot video monitors on the stage. Consequence: I couldn't bounce into the crowd without getting flagged or grabbed. I hadn't changed. But people wanted that eight-foot head!

Hey, it's sure not what's in the head they want. Want to know how my interview boiled down to six hot seconds on the news? I turned, via editing, into a grinning anchorman who leaned on my word "hardcore" and quoted Writer Quinn, "Comics are fast and cheap." His co-anchor mugged, "Fast and cheap—just the way I like it," and then he became a commercial. And that's my head on hype. ☆

3 TIMES THE SUSPENSE... ON NES

3 TIMES THE DANGER... ON GAME BOY

3 TIMES THE TERROR... FOR YOU!!!

ALIEN3

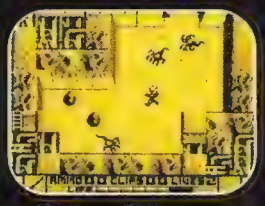
The Xenomorph are fast, spit acid and are right behind YOU! The motion tracker is your only warning. No time to think, no time to catch you breath...RUN!

Can't see very far ahead in these air ducts. Hard to breath. Blast life-sucking face-huggers with your pulse rifle and exterminate deadly Aliens with your flame thrower and grenade launcher!

Just keep telling yourself, "this isn't really happening... its only a game."

THE BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO GAME HIT IS NOW ON NES AND GAME BOY!

Exterminate deadly Aliens with your flame thrower!



Destroy all the eggs, but beware of deadly face-huggers!

LICENSED BY Nintendo

Alien3 TM & © 1993 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. All rights reserved. Nintendo, Nintendo Entertainment System, Game Boy and the official seals are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. LJN® is a registered trademark of LJN, Ltd. © 1993 LJN, Ltd. All rights reserved.

AT THE Controls

Glenn Rubenstein

© SEGA.

TACKLE THE NEW GENESIS X-MEN GAME AND STEP INTO THE SHOES OF WOLVERINE, CYCLOPS, GAMBIT OR WOLVERINE, ALONE OR WITH A FRIEND.

© SEGA.

Twice a year, the Consumer Electronics Show takes place (Las Vegas in January, Chicago in June) and gives the videogame industry a glimpse of what is to come in the next few months. I've been attending these shows for more than two years now, and this one was no different from past shows when it came to breaking news, and exciting information.

The buzz on the floor was about a company called 3DO, which wants to bring a super system CD-ROM machine to the consumer for around $700. The machine looked impressive, but until the price point comes down you won't be hearing a lot about it in this column.

The main talk of the show was, once again, the battle between Nintendo and Sega. Both sides are in a dead tie with the 16-bit consumer market, and Sega has the jump on CD. Any way you look at it, this is going to be some year. Nintendo only had a handful of games at their booth for the Gameboy, NES and Super Nintendo, but Sega dazzled everyone with over 40 games for Game Gear, Genesis and Sega CD.

Here are my picks for the top ten games/products of the show:

1. X-MEN (Sega for Genesis, April). The game was supposed to be out at Christmas, but from what I played in Las Vegas it is well worth the wait. The graphics are outstanding, the gameplay is phenomenal, and the concept couldn't work better. The game is based on Marvel Comics' *X-Men* series, and you get a choice of four characters: Wolverine, Cyclops, Gambit, and Nightcrawler. Each has his own special technique, and the two-player action makes this an awesome game. Definitely expect to see more in this space as we get closer to the April release date.

2. STARFOX (Nintendo for SNES, March). This flight simulator is the first game to use Nintendo's SFX Chip (which allows more three-dimensional graphics). It takes place in the future, and you play a Fox who pilots his ship throughout many treacherous worlds. The graphics are smooth and the gameplay is unique. It's the first of its kind on the SNES, and gives SNES fans what they've been waiting for.

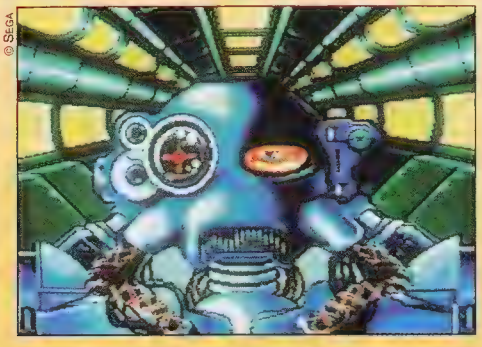
NEWS

Sega to Do Virtual Reality

At the Consumer Electronics Show, Sega announced that it was developing a virtual reality add-on for the Sega Genesis to be released this fall. The unit will consist of goggles and headphones, and should retail for around $150. The unit will be compatible with existing software, as well as taking advantage of special software which puts you in a true 360-degree environment.

Nintendo's StarFox First to Use SFX Chip

At the Consumer Electronics Show, Nintendo unveiled StarFox for the Super NES, the first game to take advantage of the new 3-D SFX chip, which allows better three-dimensional graphics which can be processed at a faster rate. The game itself takes place in a far-off land, where you play a Fox who must save his galaxy from the threat of destruction.



CUSTOMIZE YOUR KILLER 'BOT ON CYBORG JUSTICE, NEW FOR THE SEGA GENESIS.

3. THE ACTIVATOR (Sega for Genesis, Fall). Interactivity is nothing new in the field of video games (remember the Power Glove? U-Force?). Now Sega is looking to redefine that field with the Activator, which literally puts you in the game. The peripheral itself looks like a model train track you lay down in a circle around your feet, then infra-red beams sense your movement (so when you jump a character on screen jumps). What sets this apart from the peripherals of systems past is that it remains simplistic, and is a whole lot of fun.

4. FLASHBACK, THE QUEST FOR IDENTITY (US Gold for Genesis, Spring). Who says you need CD-ROM for a great game? *Flashback* packs the strength of a CD game into a cartridge. There are animated intermissions, detailed movement, and an incredible plot all rolled into this 12-megabit cartridge. *Flashback* looks to be a game like nothing seen before, check it out.

5. STAR TREK—THE NEXT GENERATION (Spectrum Holobyte for Genesis, SNES and Sega CD, Fall). The game that has been a long time in the making is almost a reality. Hop aboard the USS Enterprise for tons of 24th-century adventure. The game looked great and is sure to be just what Sci-Fi fans want when it comes out later this year.

6. CYBORG JUSTICE (Sega for Genesis, Spring). Talk about an interesting concept—customize your robot, then go head-to-head in a death duel with other mean cyborgs. There are plenty of parts to make your robot with, so the game is sure to challenge even the most talented cyborg jockeys.

7. TAZ-MANIA (Sunsoft for SNES, mid-year). *Taz-Mania* was incredible on the Genesis, but this SNES version promises to be a totally new game. You play the game looking over the shoulder of Taz as you run through numerous courses, dodging obstacles and grabbing food. This game is a must for cartoon fans.

8. FINAL FIGHT II (Capcom for SNES, mid-year). *Final Fight* set the standard for fighting games when it was released for the SNES two years ago, this sequel promises to be twice as explosive as the original, featuring new characters and new moves to quench fight fans' thirst.

9. MORTAL KOMBAT (Acclaim for SNES and Genesis, Christmas). *Mortal*

WANT A GOOD AEROBIC WORKOUT? TRY ACTIVATOR, THE ULTIMATE INTERACTIVE GAME ON THE SEGA GENESIS.

Streets of Rage 2

(Sega for Genesis) We've seen fighting games before, but none quite like *Streets of Rage 2*. Blending the qualities of the original with concepts reminiscent of *Street Fighter 2*, the game is head-and-shoulders above those in its genre. The game is a bit easy, but should be a big hit with the Genesis crowd. Overall: B+

© Sega

WILL THE SEGA GENESIS STREETS OF RAGE 2 GIVE STREET FIGHTER II A RUN FOR ITS MONEY?

Prince of Persia

(Sega for Sega CD) The PC classic comes to the Sega CD. Go through numerous levels to rescue your fair princess, and stay alive amidst the danger. This game is great for fans of the computer original, but some may not get into it. The fluid animation is a nice touch. But the graphics could've been better. Overall: B

Superman

(Sunsoft for Genesis) Up, up and away! Superman is far from dead on the Sega Genesis. Plenty of levels and a difficult challenge make this game a comic-book fan's dream. The game is a little short on plot, but big on challenge. It should catch on with fans across the board. Overall: B

Firepower 2000

(Sunsoft for SNES) Finally! An above-average shooter on the SNES that Konami didn't do. Not much in terms of graphics or plot, but heavy on action which makes it an overall winner. Should be big with shooter fans, but the general player probably won't get too into it. Overall: B

Make Your Own Music Video Software Profile

Sega and Sony team up for the *Make Your Own Music Video* series, combining some of the hottest music videos out there today with full motion video, and unique play control. All four titles are to be out by the end of the first quarter, and are sure to make an impression on game players. Here are reviews of the ones I have played. Most were finished versions of the game.

INXS

The best *Make Your Own Music Video* title by far. The plot is good, a bit adult, and a whole lot of fun. It takes place in a bar and you can pick your teammates, then try and convince two girls to go out with you by making the ultimate INXS video. The jokes are funny, the music is good. They definitely need more games like this. Overall: A+

Kriss Kross

This game is the first *Make Your Own Music Video* game on the market, and it's not that impressive. The VJ is a bit annoying at times, and the music gets to you after awhile. But the concept still shines through, and for rap fans the game is a must. Overall: B-

Marky Mark & The Funky Bunch

This game is good, but not great. A lot of the music is old, and the concept is a bit corny. Your MCs are a brother and sister who let you get advice from different people on a Marky Mark video. The songs are a bit played out. Marky's little ten-second appearance is nice though. Overall: B+

© Sega, Sony.

Also coming out is a C&C Music Factory game (which I heavily anticipate) and there should be another batch in 1993.

Kombat has been building a massive following among arcade fans, even rivaling that of *Street Fighter II*. Look for Acclaim to bring the game to the SNES and Genesis later this year, with perhaps a little bit of the gore missing.

10. SLIPHEED (Sega for Sega CD, Fall). Although this game is very early, it looks as if it may give *StarFox* a run for it's money. The game uses four-dimensional polygon graphics, and should be enough for *Sega Flight Simulator* fans looking for a good space adventure.

So there you have a general idea of what was shown at CES. Lots of these games will be out sooner than you think, so keep watching this space for more info. W

— For a year's subscription to At The Controls monthly newsletter, containing an insider's view of the video game industry, send $20 to ATC Media Group, 260 Park Place, Petaluma CA 94954. For a sample issue, please send $3. Make checks/money orders payable to ATC Media Group.

ENTER TO WIN!

SUNSOFT®

DC SUPER-HERO® SWEEPSTAKES

IF WE DRAW YOUR NAME, WE'LL DRAW YOUR FACE!
Use the entry form below for your chance to appear as yourself in an upcoming DC Comics comic book. Additional entry forms available in Sunsoft® BATMAN™ REVENGE OF THE JOKER™ and SUPERMAN™ 16-BIT game paks.

WHO CAN HELP US, BATMAN...?!

ENTER TODAY AND IT COULD BE YOU!

DC SUPER-HERO® SWEEPSTAKES

NAME _____ (please print)

ADDRESS _____ STATE _____

CITY _____ AGE _____

ZIP _____

PHONE ( )

OFFICIAL RULES AND CONDITIONS

1. **NO PURCHASE NECESSARY.** No purchase or payment of money or any other thing of value is necessary to enter this contest. You may enter this contest by mailing either a completed official contest form or a 3" x 5" card with your full name, address, daytime telephone number and the words "Sun Corporation of America Comic Book Sweepstakes," printed on it to **Sun Corporation of America, 11165 Knott Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630. Attn: Sweepstakes Contest.**

2. You may submit as many entries as you like, however each entry must be mailed separately. Sponsors disclaim all liability, and are not responsible, for lost, mutilated, late or misdirected entries, or for typographical errors on the official contest entry forms or the official rules and conditions of this contest. Entries must be postmarked no later than April 30, 1993. Entries will not be returned. This contest runs from October 1, 1992 through April 30, 1993. All entries are the sole and exclusive property of Sun Corporation of America.

3. **GRAND PRIZE.** One (1) grand prize will be awarded. The grand prize winner will have his or her name and likeness used as a character which will appear in one future edition of a DC Comics Inc. comic book. The grand prize has a retail value of less than $50.00 as valued by the Sponsors. No other prizes will be awarded. All entrants hereby agree that if they are selected to receive the grand prize they consent to, and by acceptance of the grand prize the participant selected agrees to sign a waiver and release in which he or she consents in writing to the right of Sun Corporation of America, DC Comics Inc., and their respective affiliates and agents to use his or her name and likeness for advertising and publicity purposes and as a character in one DC Comics Inc. comic book without additional compensation of any kind whatsoever. Failure to sign the waiver and release will result in forfeiture of the grand prize. Unless the participant selected forfeits the grand prize, whether intentionally or unintentionally, the grand prize will be awarded.

4. **PRIZE DRAWING.** The random drawing to select the grand prize winner will be conducted by Sponsors on or after May 10, 1993. The grand prize winner will be notified by mail by May 31, 1993. Odds of winning will be determined based upon the total number of entries received by Sponsors.

5. The grand prize is not transferable, assignable or redeemable for cash. Sponsors reserve the right to substitute the grand prize with a prize or prizes of comparable value. The grand prize winner and/or parent or legal guardian is solely responsible for any and all applicable federal, state and local taxes.

6. **ELIGIBILITY.** This contest is open to residents of the United States, except where prohibited by law, and with the exception of employees and families of employees of Sun Corporation of America, DC Comics Inc., Warner Bros., Warner Bros. Consumer Products, Sun Electronics Corporation and any and all advertising agencies and publishers involved in any way with marketing and publicizing of this contest.

7. For the name of the grand prize winner, send a stamped, self addressed envelope to Sun Corporation of America, 11165 Knott Avenue, Cypress, CA 90630, Attn. Sweepstakes Contest Winner. Residents of Washington and Vermont need not enclose a stamped envelope.

SUNSOFT® is a registered trademark of Sun Corporation of America
© 1992 SUN CORPORATION OF AMERICA. Batman, Superman and all related elements are the property of DC Comics TM & © 1992.
NOT SPONSORED BY NINTENDO

SUNSOFT®

SUNSOFT® is a registered trademark of Sun Corporation of America.
© 1992 SUN CORPORATION OF AMERICA. Batman, Superman and all related elements are the property of DC Comics TM & © 1992.

BY CRAIG CORNELL

Hey gang, glad you could make it. This month on the menu is one of the best overall games I've played on the S-NES all year. OK, so we're only in March, big deal. I'm writing the whole column about *Prince of Persia,* from Konami. It gets the deluxe treatment because, well...it deserves it. But first you need a brief rundown of the game.

As I'm sure many of you know, this game has made some waves on the personal computer circuit (and if you didn't, you know now). The computer game was designed and created by famed computer designer Jordan (*Karateka*) Mechner. He's definitely outdone himself with this one. Here's how the story of the game shakes down:

ONE WRONG MOVE AND IT'S A SPIKE THROUGH THE BACKSIDE!

The Sultan of ancient Persia leaves his kingdom on an expedition. In his absence he leaves his daughter and the affairs of government and kingdom in the hands of his most trusted confidante, and Grand Vizier, Jaffar. What the Sultan doesn't know is that Jaffar has been plotting to take over the kingdom, and he decides now is the time. Jaffar orders his servants to kidnap the princess, who meanwhile has fallen in love with a youth from a different land. Because of this the young man is captured too, while sitting with the princess chewin' the fat. The princess is locked in a tower and ordered to marry Jaffar so he can become Sultan, or she will suffer the ultimate consequences! He gives her two hours to decide before...shhhlick! Meanwhile, our young hero is imprisoned in the palace dungeons, but manages to escape. Now is when you take control of the young adventurer, and begin to hack and slice your way up out of the dungeons, to the tower, and rescue her before her time runs out! No prob? Not!

If you wait a bit, you get a cinematic screen opening of the story I just gave you, then you push start and your adventure begins. You emerge from your cell on the lowest level of the dungeon. Your job throughout this game is to maneuver your way through each level, past bloodthirsty guards, around numerous body-rending traps, find the way out, all while keeping your cool. Not a game for the high strung, I must say.

The thing I noticed most had to be the increasing quality of the game as it progressed. Every level is more

FIND A SWORD IN THE BOWELS OF THE DUNGEON! (BOY, DO YOU NEED IT!)

detailed: New traps, harder puzzles, new and more difficult bosses and guards, just the whole bin o' baklava. Those who have played the computer game will notice a few similarities in the beginning, but nothing to punch a camel over. Besides, the awesome look they gave to each level, even the ones that are almost identical to the PC game, makes it hard to figure out exactly how you got out in the PC game (And I just finished the Macintosh version a few weeks before this came out!). This is because even though the exit is reached the same way, there is more detail to the scenes and even more area added to the levels. Plus there are eight all-new levels.

The real shiny spot in this game is the hero's animation. Although not as smooth as the PC game, it's still better than just about any character that has appeared on the S-NES to date, except maybe my buddy Ryu. He can walk, run, take careful steps (he will stop himself from walking over unsafe plates, or he can sneak past other traps), jump, climb, and he wields a mean scimitar. With sword in hand he can only block, thrust, and move back and forth, which makes the sword fights more of a duel than a Conan-type gut-slinging, bone-

SAVE YOUR LOVE BEFORE HER TIME RUNS OUT!

crunching sweat match. The realism of the characters gives you the impression you really are fighting for your and your lover's life... a quality you don't get too often anymore in games.

Then of course ya can't ferget the traps, definitely the best playing aspect of this game. There are quite a few, some old, some new, from the simple to the squeamish: Floor plates that collapse when you're walking on them, spikes that spring up from the floor when you get too close, razor-sharp blades and guillotines that give a nasty part down the middle, weights that squish you flat, and plenty more. Noticeably absent from this version though is the gore that the PC game had. However disappointing this is, we must remember that this game will be played by kids of all ages. What gore there is when you get cut in half or fall ten floors and go splat fades from the screen quickly.

Another thing that was carried over from the PC game is the time limit. In the PC game you got one hour to complete 12 levels; in this game you get two hours to complete 20 levels. But since there's a password feature, and you can continually redo the last level if you made bad time, the time limit is really unnecessary. And getting rid of the password would ruin this game. The problem is the time limit is part of the story. All in all, the added areas to the levels similar to the PC game, the all new levels, boss characters (yes, in the PC game, the only real boss was Jaffar), and the more extensive detail, make this a much better version of an already great game. Ratings go like so:

Graphics are flawless. The new backgrounds and scenery are at times breathtaking, from the colored tiles to the last battle scene with Jaffar. Real stop-and-lookers. The hero character was kind of dark though, and my one true complaint: There are one or two near stop slow-downs in the few situations when there are too many things moving on the screen.

Control is perfect for this game. It's hard to get used to, especially to newcomers, but this game's challenge is to learn patience, not run around as fast as you can while stomping up and down on the "kill" button. Each button controls one specific aspect, like the careful step, the jump, block, swing your sword. No joint-snapping combinations like in some games. There are customizing options that help with just about any problem you might have (with the game I mean; personal problems, see your therapist).

Challenge, like I said, is part of the game. There are levels where you actually must fall to reach the next level, times when you must put away your sword and use your brain. A refreshing change, I thought. Becoming familiar with the controls, and learning to sword fight, are the hardest. There's a tendency to run everywhere and try to kill everyone in three strokes.

Fun is plentiful. Getting the hang of the controls and keeping myself from running full speed into everything was actually enjoyable. Other games frustrate me, this one didn't.

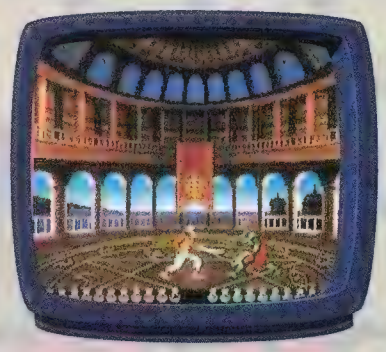
Sound effects were nice too. A bit on the bland side, and some are worse than the PC game, but not a serious problem.

Overall quality is superior. A nice departure from the flood of fighting games that've been coming out. It also amazed me how much detail went into this game: I always expected the game to level off— instead I was constantly surprised.

PRINCE OF PERSIA™ BRODERBUND SOFTWARE, INC. © 1992 BRODERBUND SOFTWARE, INC., JORDAN MECHNER. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

GAME TIPS

In the instruction book hidden rooms are mentioned. But I did a little checking, and apparently all they are talking about is the few places where you must jump off the screen to continue. There are no "hidden" rooms in reality. When you reach the teleportals, look above them—they have symbols on the door frames. When you emerge, the one you come out of will also have the same symbol. This'll help you figure out where you're going (and where you've been).



AFTER HIS MAGIC RUNS OUT, IT'S SWORD-TO-SWORD COMBAT WITH JAFFAR!

Got a question about some video games? Write to: 16-Bit Power, c/o Wizard Press, 100 B-1 Red Schoolhouse Rd., Chestnut Ridge NY 10977.

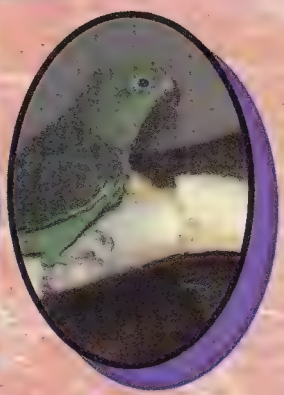
LOOK FAMILIAR?

Think your dog is the cutest thing ever to take a dump on a Persian rug? Or maybe that your cat is the sweetest thing ever to mate with your sister's sweater? Could be. Send in the cutest/funniest/weirdest photos of your pet and we'll print the best ones here.

CAPRISE

KRISTY

MAX



PEPPER

If you want your little fuzzy/feathered/scaled friend in these pages for all the world to see, drop us a photo at

Look Familiar? c/o Wizard Press, P.O. Box [illegible], Monsey, NY 10952-[illegible]

If you spot your little critter here, write us at the address above and send in your pet's name, along with what issue you spotted him in. If you do, we'll send you and your pet some cheap gift or something, but just think—he'll be famous.

CALL WRITE FAX

We don't care how you send it, just send it! Let us know what books you need by calling, writing, or faxing us your want list today!

VALIANT
IMAGE
MARVEL
DARK HORSE
GOLD KEY
DC and more

Silver Age
To
This Age

VOICE: (217)384-2211 FAX: (217)384-2216

COMIC CAVALCADE

THE BACK ISSUE EXPERTS

502 east John Street Champaign, IL 61820

SPIDER-MAN™ MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP

MARVEL COMICS
DC COMICS
VALIANT COMICS
IMAGE COMICS
DARK HORSE COMICS
TOPPS CARDS
COMIC IMAGES CARDS
ECLIPSE CARDS
SKYBOX CARDS

ALL YOUR FAVORITE COMICS AND CARDS.

Open every day of the week...365 days a year!! Gold, Silver and Modern age back issues are always stocked in depth!! And every line of sport and non-sport card imaginable...from Ruth to Ryan! Plus–we also carry a full line of gaming accessories, posters, model kits and all other hobby supplies!! Now—2 stores: Westchester, NY and Greenwich, CT.

WESTCHESTER, NEW YORK
2614 Central Park Avenue, Yonkers, NY 10710
914-793-4630

GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT
43 Greenwich Avenue, Greenwich CT 06830
203-622-1171

THE DRAGON'S DEN

Ron Garney will appear at BOWE & BOARD March 27, 1993 to sign Nightstalkers

BOWE & BOARD
Scottsdale Pavilions
9180 E. Indian Bend Rd. F-10
Scottsdale, Arizona 85250
(602) 596-1222

IMAGE
SPEC PROMO
MINI PREVIEW
Signed & Numbered
LIMITED EDITION
PRINT RUN
ASH CANS "PREVIEW"
PITT #2
CYBERFORCE #2
THE MAXX #1
$15 EACH
5½ X 8½ APPRX.
Add $5 postage & handling for first book, .50 ea. add'l book
Visa, Mastercard & Money orders
(outside U.S. call for postage & handling)

1,000 CYBERFORCE #1
Signed & Certified
by Marc Silvestri
$12 each
Add $3 postage & handling for first book, .50 ea. add'l book
(outside U.S. call for postage & handling)

Ghost Rider Copyright © 1993 Marvel

©1993 Silvestri ©1993 Dark Horse
©1993 Larsen ©1993 Valiant
©1993 Keown ©1993 Kieth

BRUTES & BABES

DRAWING POWERFUL COMICS WITH BART SEARS

This month, I thought I'd use this column to respond to at least some of the mail that readers and talented young artists have sent in. Please don't get discouraged if you have sent something in and it isn't mentioned here. I *do* look at every piece of art and read every letter that *Wizard* forwards to me, and—while it is impossible for me to reply personally—as Brutes and Babes expands in the near future, I hope to be able to devote space regularly to reader questions and critique. So keep those questions and drawings pouring in. (I've included some guidelines for submissions towards the end, and I'll look forward to seeing them.) Now, let's get to it!

Ron Windom asks about the terms related to drawing a comic-book page. Below are some common terms relating to comic-book construction.

ELS/Extreme Long-Shot: Panel drawn from such a great distance away from an object that details, such as people or cars, are not visible.

LS/Long-Shot: Panel drawn from a great distance where some details are visible.

MS/Medium-Shot: Panel drawn in which the figures (or main object) are visible from head to toe.

MCU/Medium Close-Up: Shot in which half of the figure fills the panel.

CU/Close-Up: Shot in which a head or hand, etc., fills the panel.

ECU/Extreme Close-Up: Shot so tight that just a small part of an object is seen, such as an eye or a finger, etc., fills the panel.

Up-Shot: Panel in which the reader is looking up at an object.

Worm's Eye View: Or extreme up-shot; panel which is drawn looking up at an object in an extreme perspective, such as looking up at Captain America from the toe of his boot.

Down-Shot: Panel in which the reader is looking down at an object.

Bird's Eye View: Or extreme down-shot; panel drawn looking down upon an object from far away.

Establishing Shot: Usually a long shot, drawn to show the readers where the character(s) are, like a bus station, etc., who the character(s) are, brute and babe, and the spatial relationships between the character(s) and their environment.

Panel: Term used to describe the different boxes which border the drawings that make up a page of comic-book art.

Page: An individual sheet of paper on which a single comic-book illustration, consisting of from one to six (on average) panels have been drawn.

Splash: Any page of a comic book consisting of only one panel, usually the first page of a story and usually where the title and credits are placed.

Gutter: The blank area between panels.

Robert Lederer asks about copyrighting his own character.

The simplest way to protect your creations begins with making a photocopy of your drawing (of your character), then sign and date it. Next, seal the photocopy in an envelope and mail it to yourself, registered mail, return receipt requested. When you receive it, don't open it, put it away someplace safe (a safe deposit box, a fire safe, under your pillow, etc.) As long as you never break the seal on the envelope you have proof of the date the envelope was mailed and the date it was received. This is a cheap and simple way to protect your ideas. One note...if you have an idea worth stealing, it is really far easier for the editor or whomever to credit and pay you for your ideas than to risk a lawsuit; also keep in mind that it is really possible for two people to come up with the same idea at the same time.

U.S. copyright law now holds that a work is copyrighted to the creator upon completion, so long as the notation "Copyright © [year] [name]" is affixed.

Sherri Whidden asks about helpful books or videos.

For those of you who have followed my column from the start, you know that I have recommended several books on drawing and drawing comics and I won't rehash them here. I will recommend a series of books by Burne Hogarth:

Dynamic Anatomy
Dynamic Figure Drawing
Dynamic Light and Shade
Dynamic Wrinkles and Drapery
Drawing the Human Head
and
Drawing Dynamic Hands

You will notice as you study these books the excellent command Hogarth has of the human figure and of its relationship in space. His dynamic drawing style is filled with energy and well-suited as a teaching tool for superhero comics. The only reservation that I have in recommending these books is that they are so powerful and absorbing that I have seen many new students dive so completely into the musculature that Hogarth scripts that they overlook the beginning stages of learning to draw (proportion, perspective, layout, design, etc.) and become lost in hundreds of drawings of formless muscles that could barely be called human. (Not Hogarth's drawings, but their own.) Remember, learning is about discipline, it's important to learn in stages, and to master one stage before going on to the next. For instance, you cannot add numbers before learning to count them. So, study these books, learn from them, but don't become so enchanted with the musculature that you overlook the basic block-and-cube figure that Hogarth has used to construct each and every dynamic figure in his books.

The Brute Plot

First, let me thank all of you who sent in Brute plot sample pages, a lot of great stuff there! Sadly, I only have enough space to show two of these pages. If your page isn't shown, don't despair—this wasn't a contest. Keep your drawings pouring in, and maybe something will get printed in the future.

The first Brute plot was sent to me by Wayne A. Wong. As you can see, Wayne has done a fairly tight pencil version. Let's look at a few things, good and bad:

Nice, clear storytelling throughout, you can really follow Brute's action as he turns and reacts to Major Villain. Storytelling is the key to drawing powerful comics, Wayne, and it looks like you have a pretty good handle on it. Now work on beefing up your layout with more depth and excitement.

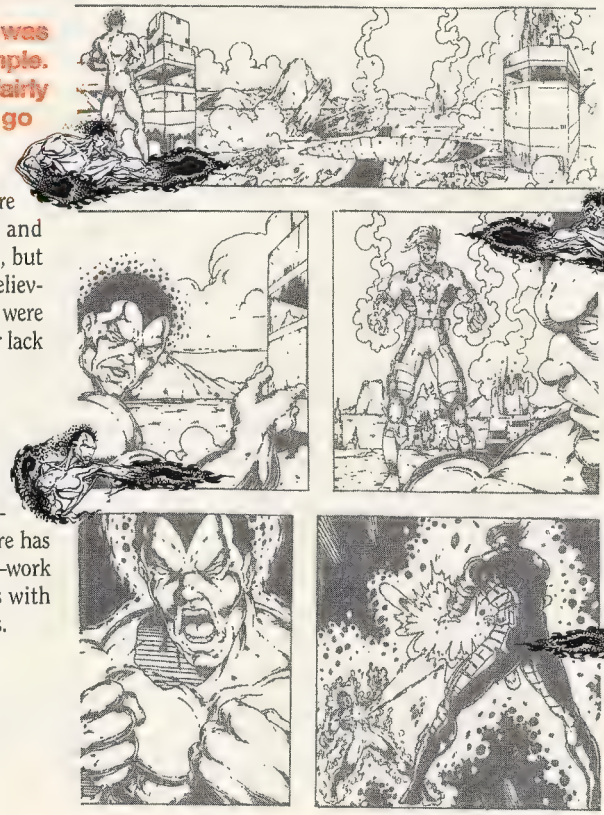
There is no reason for this panel #4 to break up into the corner on panel #3. Wayne—only try to break panel borders when there is some purpose or action that warrants it, otherwise it becomes annoying and breaks the flow of the story. It also lessens the impact of the shot where you really needed to break the panel border.

Wayne did a pretty good job with Brute throughout. He's recognizable, metallic, and even big and bulky. Great job! Wayne—work on hardening and chiseling the muscles and check the proportion carefully on your figures. Keep working!

Backgrounds and perspective are the weak points of this page. There just isn't any realistic detail to the backgrounds that make them believable. Study your surroundings and even look at films like *Star Wars* and note the details that work in real life and the detail that works in fantastical settings. Remember your "sets" will be more believable if there is some implied purpose to what you draw in them.

Wayne, all in all, a really great job. Keep sending stuff in, I'd love to see it.

The second Brute plot was sent in by Scott Dalrymple. Scott also has done a fairly tight pencil job. Let's go pick it apart:



The backgrounds on this page are so-so. The organic ground and mountains and smoke is fine, but the buildings lack any real, believable detail (the broken windows were a nice touch, but the detail, or lack of, surrounding them wasn't).

Brute has a nice, metallic texture, although his musculature has a rubbery, bloopy look. Scott—work on hardening those muscles with straight lines and sharp angles.

A good job on Major Villain's look, and you carried the design through well in both views.

A fairly good job with the storytelling, Scott, although I would have liked to see a bit more of Brute in either panel #2, 3 or 4. We need a good shot of his bod. Also, it would have been better if you hadn't switched sides of the panel for Brute and Major Villain in panel #6.

Scott, basically you've done a nice, impressive piece of work. Keep drawing and let's see how far you can go.

Blaine Smith writes and asks that I write a couple of more plots a la Brute plot, so that you guys can have more material to work from. Okay...Here goes:

The Venom Plot

Panel 1: Venom, drooling, muscles pumping , swings high over the city.

Panel 2 : CU of Venom, who is pleased with himself, having just spotted the target of his search.

Panel 3 : CU to the target of his search, Spider-Man, hanging upside down under a ledge of a building, webbing his clothes in place.

Panel 4 : Spidey, clinging to the wall, goes about his business, coming towards the reader, and fails to see the shape looming ominously behind him. It is of course, Venom, preparing to strike.

Well, that's a pretty easy one, now let's try something a little bit more difficult...

The Hulk Plot

Panel 1: ECU of the Hulk's face, slightly puzzled, a little bewildered, and of course, slightly pissed off.

Panel 2: pull back for LS of deserted city street, Hulk standing in the middle of it, looking around, thinking. The cars on the street appear as if their owners just left them in the middle of driving home—it looks like there should be people all over but that they just disappeared.

Panel 3: MCU Hulk, bending down to peer into one of the cars (your choice) whose door was left open. No answers are inside it.

Panel 4: MS of Hulk angry, slamming the door of the car, the car visibly rocking, the windows shattering from the impact.

Panel 5: MCU Hulk, crying out in mingled rage and confusion, obviously tormented.

Panel 6: CU Hulk wiping his sweaty face with his hand, looking miserable and depressed.

Panel 7: ECU Hulk's face still covering much of it, key on one eye, which is wide and staring in shocked surprise...

Well, there are two more one-page plots for you to work on. Finish them off and send them in, I would love to see them, and who knows.

Okay, let's see what you guys can do with Venom and the Hulk! Send them to:

Brutes & Babes
Venom Plot or **Hulk Plot**
c/o Wizard Press
100 B-1 Red Schoolhouse Rd.
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977

David Weinstein and Alexander C. Brown wrote to ask about past Brutes and Babes that they had missed...

Well, I'm happy to announce that sometime this year a collected edition of Brutes and Babes will be available, which will reprint all of the previous Brutes and Babes as well as feature expanded sections with new material and lots more. Also keep on the lookout for the art contest that will go along with it.

I'd like to take this time to spell out some guidelines for future art submissions to Brutes and Babes. First of all, although I enjoy seeing all of your drawings, I can't print and critique anything unless it directly relates to something I've assigned or demonstrated here in this column. Next, if you can help it, try not to fold your submissions up into little tiny envelopes. Some that I have received have been so wrinkled that they were hard to see. Third, to be more easily seen, try to do each and every drawing you do within a border; it also makes your work appear more professional. And finally, you don't have to send originals! A good photocopy is more than adequate for my purposes. But, most of all, keep drawing, whether you send it in or not!

In closing, I'd like to thank all of you again for your continued response and support. Speaking of response, I have been smothered with hundreds of Cable covers! It's going to take me another month to swim through them and I've looked through a lot of them. It's going to be one pain in the butt trying to pick one winner out of these. Anyways, next month is Cable cover month, so be here!

Till then, keep drawing!

Let me see what you can do! Send your letters and questions to me, Bart Sears, at:

Brutes & Babes
c/o Wizard Press
100 B-1 Red Schoolhouse Rd.
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977

eventually,

everyone will be able to buy skins and bones at their local dealer. If they ask. Of course, it's just possible you think any old bag or back-board or divider will keep your comics perfect for years.

It's also possible if you wrestled a rhino with your bare hands, you'd win.

WIZARD PROGARD AUTHENTIC™

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

Manufactured by Progard Enterprises, Inc., 100-B1 Red Schoolhouse Road, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977. Wizard ™ & © Wizard Press. Progard ™ & © 1993 Enor, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Made in America.

SERGIO ARAGONÉS • MARK EVANIER

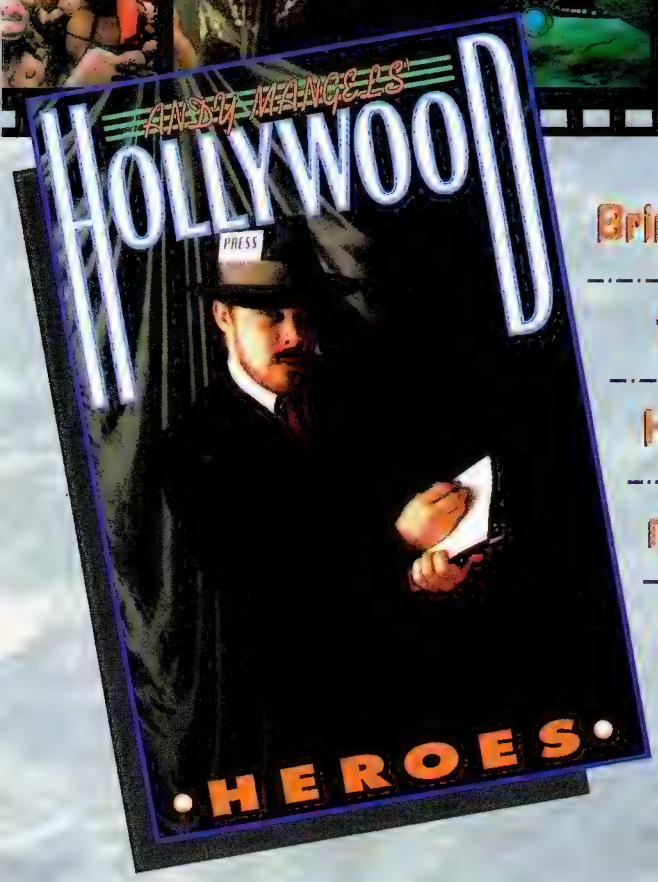
THE MIGHTY MAGNOR™

Featuring the industry's first pop-out cover!

Now that Superman is finally dead, Sergio (Groo) Aragonés and Mark Evanier have created the strongest super-hero in the world: THE MIGHTY MAGNOR

MALIBU COMICS

The Mighty Magnor™ is trademark and copyright © 1992 Sergio Aragonés and Mark Evanier



Bringing you the latest Hollywood news that you want to hear...

We're already three months into 1993. Can you believe it? Spring has sprung, bringing us the first of this year's comic book movies. Yes, I'm talking about *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III: A Feudal Fable.* That's the focus of our special behind-the-scenes look and exclusive photos this month. But first, as always here at Hollywood Heroes, we'll fill you in on the latest exclusive scoops on upcoming TV shows and films! And remember, Hollywood Heroes carries the doctor recommended dosage of ten essential vitamins and minerals, when taken correctly!

TV NEWS

Another big news item this month features the return to life of the Man of Steel on the small screen! Prompted by interest in the comic book death of Superman, Lorimar and ABC put their collective heads together and worked out a deal for an all-new live-action *Superman* TV series! ABC recently put in the order for a two-hour *Superman* pilot film, now being written by Deborah Joy-Levine (*Equal Justice*), plus six one-hour episodes! Lorimar hopes to have the show ready for Fall airing. No casting has been done yet, but we'll let you know the moment more Super-information is available.

The leafy green Vertigo hero, Swamp Thing, continues his all-new adventures on USA Network this month. On March 6th, Swampy faces the biomechanical results of Arcane's experiments in "In The Beginning...," but survives to battle a murderous brother on the 13th's "Brotherly Love." A deadly elemental-powered panther is loose in Houma in "An Eye For An Eye" on the 20th, and young Joshua reappears (from the episode "Mist Demeanor") as a super-powered pirate in "Yo Ho Ho" on the 27th.

Fox's *X-Men* episodes are rolling in on time, meaning air dates should be firmed for a while. Although some reruns may be put in on this month's run of the show, all new episodes seem likely.

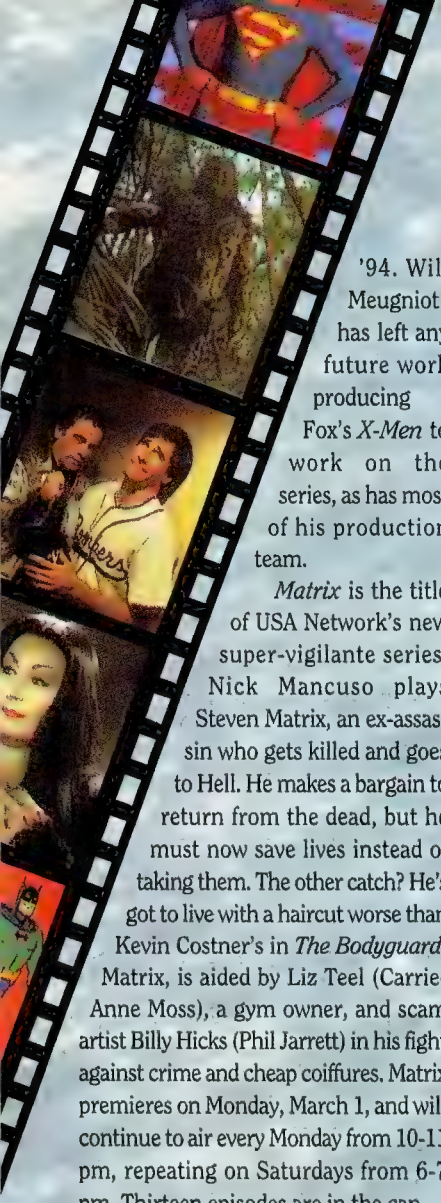
The final four *X-Men* episodes include "Come the Apocalypse" on March 6th, as Archangel and the other Four Horsemen are unleashed on the world by the big blue skull-faced guy. Then, prepare for "Days Of Future Past Parts I and II" on March 13th and 20th, as Bishop appears from a horrible future, chased by Nimrod. With news of a dire fate for mutantkind, Bishop's pronouncements only succeed in turning the X-Men against one another, while the real villain lurks in the background. To wrap this season up, all the mutants who've appeared on the series so far make "The Final Decision" on March 27th, in an all-out no-holds-barred battle against the Sentinels. Who will survive until next season? Only time and this episode will tell.

X-Men is a go for a second season. Though Fox has not yet ordered a full 13 new episodes, the order is expected by the time you read this.

Will CBS's *Space Rangers* last? The Wednesday night science fiction show hasn't been getting the attention or the ratings of either *Star Trek* show or *Time Trax,* and *Babylon 5* may crowd it out of the picture entirely. Plus, only six episodes were ordered by the network. Still, wasn't it nice to see a new sci-fi show on TV almost every night of the week?

Universal's *Exo-Squad* is being prepared for weekend airing this Fall. Robby Benson stars as the voice of Mace, a resistance-leader who leads a team of mecha-warriors in the 22nd Century. Thirteen episodes will air starting in September, with Universal offering 27 more for Fall

PHOTO CREDITS (FROM L TO R): TEENAGE MUTANT NINJA TURTLES II © 1990 NORTHSHORE INVESTMENTS LTD. PHOTO: JOHN BRAMLEY. ™ &© 1993 DC COMICS. ALIEN 3 © 1992 TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PHOTO BY BOB PENN. STAR TREK III ™ & © 1993 PARAMOUNT PICTURES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STAR TREK RULES! TERMINATOR II © 1991 TRI-STAR PICTURES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PHOTO BY ZADE ROSENTHAL. STAR WARS © 1977 LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. BATMAN: THE ANIMATED SERIES ™ &© 1992 DC COMICS INC.



'94. Will Meugniot has left any future work producing Fox's *X-Men* to work on the series, as has most of his production team.

Matrix is the title of USA Network's new super-vigilante series. Nick Mancuso plays Steven Matrix, an ex-assassin who gets killed and goes to Hell. He makes a bargain to return from the dead, but he must now save lives instead of taking them. The other catch? He's got to live with a haircut worse than Kevin Costner's in *The Bodyguard*! Matrix, is aided by Liz Teel (Carrie-Anne Moss), a gym owner, and scam artist Billy Hicks (Phil Jarrett) in his fight against crime and cheap coiffures. Matrix premieres on Monday, March 1, and will continue to air every Monday from 10-11 pm, repeating on Saturdays from 6-7 pm. Thirteen episodes are in the can.

On February 28th, watch the failing NBC make a ratings grab with the two-hour film pilot, *Journey to the Center of the Earth*. Columbia tried to sell the series last year; if ratings are good, NBC will probably pick it up for their fall schedule. F. Murray Abraham, Farrah Forke, and Kim Miyori star.

New World/Marvel's *Biker Mice From Mars* has finished its 13-episode commitment for Fall syndication. With a toy line coming from Galoob, insiders say that the series will need a decent time slot to be effective. The show is a goofy concept which two-to-six-year-olds should love. It is also the last animated project to have the Marvel Productions logo on it. Sharp viewers will notice that even the Marvel co-produced *X-Men* does not feature the Marvel Productions logo.

Hanna-Barbera's two new *Flintstones* specials will air on ABC this Spring. "I Yabba Dabba Doo" features the marriage of Pebbles and Bamm Bamm, while "Hollyrock A Bye Baby" features the birth of their child.

CBS has signed the *Fish Police* producer to develop new animated shows for them. Given the abysmal (should that be a-bass-mal?) floundering of *Fish Police* on the air, our local TV magazine asked how she got the job. After all, "*Fish Police* stank so much, CBS called its Friday failure 'Pet Cemetery Night.'"

Speaking of underwater disasters, NBC has landed Amblin/Universal's new futuristic *Sea Quest* series for fall 1993. The 22-episode show will star Roy Scheider (reteaming with his *Jaws* director Steven Spielberg for at least one episode) as a commander of a giant undersea laboratory in the year 2018.

Well, while I got the utterly-confusing potential Disney animated schedule right when I sent my column in last month, the typesetter didn't! Here's how the last of the paragraph should have read: The series version of *Aladdin*, sans the genie, will replace *TaleSpin* in fall '94 (not '95), while *Duck Daze* (starring Donald Duck) will replace *Darkwing Duck* in fall '95. Whew.

Stephen King's two TV projects at ABC are barrelling along. *Tommyknockers* recently finished filming, directed by Lewis Teague, from a script by Larry Cohen. *L.A. Law*'s Jimmy Smits and *China Beach*'s Marg Helgenberger lead the cast. Mick Garris, who directed King's *SleepWalkers*, will also direct the eight-hour mini-series of *The Stand*, written by King. *Tommyknockers* will air most likely during May sweeps, while *The Stand* will probably show up in either November this year, or next February.

Look for Hanna-Barbera's all-new *Jonny Quest* tele-film, *Jonny's Golden Quest*, to air on USA on Sunday the 14th and Wednesday the 17th, from 7-9 pm. If this is successful, a new Quest movie may follow a couple of times a year!

Comic scribe and past DC editor Len Wein is now working away on the story bible for *Dinosaurs For Hire*, the Eternity series which looks like it may be on Fox's fall schedule! Look for a Saturday time slot if the show pulls through.

Look for Mad Dog, the hero "created" by Bob McKay (Bob Newhart on CBS's *Bob*), to star in his own real comic book mini-series, starting this month from Marvel! Ty Templeton and Evan Dorkin will show readers the two faces of Mad Dog, while none other than yours truly will provide text pages in issues #2-4! Buy 'em up quick.

Meanwhile, *Bob* itself had a visit from royalty at the end of January. Jack "King" Kirby — one of the most respected and loved artists in the comics world, and co-creator of most of the Marvel Universe — guest starred on "You Can't Win" on January 29th, in a show that took place at a comic-book convention! He wasn't the only guest, as Bob Kane, Mel Lazarus (from the comic strip, *Momma*), and Mel Keefer, guest-starred also. If you didn't catch it, watch for the rerun.

Speaking of reruns, after several new shows in February, look for only a couple of new *Bob* shows in March and April. They're saving the final episodes for May sweeps.

If you aren't watching CBS's *Picket Fences*, on Friday nights after *Bob*, you're missing the best series of the season. Forget about your allegiance to comic or sci-fi shows and tape this show! It's well worth it.

Superboy fans who wondered exactly what happened to John Haymes Newton, can look for him as both TinTin (not the Herge character) in Disney's plane-crash-survivors-turned-cannibal film, *Alive*, and as driver Tony Pagano every week on *The Untouchables*. Let's hope that Newton doesn't ask for a raise this time, or lie to any judges. On a gangster show like *The Untouchables*, he could be rubbed out easier than he was on *Superboy*.

Sean Martin's comic strip, Doc & Raider, which appears in the upcoming *Gay Comics* #18 (coming in April, edited by me!), is in negotiations as a Canadian sitcom for television. Canadian TV is much more liberal than any of the American networks. Good luck to Sean!

The Sci-Fi Channel's most interesting show, *Sci-Fi Series Collection*, spotlights the quasi-super-hero show, *The Invisible Man*, this month. David McCal-

PHOTO CREDITS: Adventures of Superboy © Viacom. Swamp Thing on USA Network ™ & © 1993 DC Comics. Quantum Leap ™ & © 1991 Paramount Pictures Corp. Photo by Zade Rosenthal. Addams Family © 1991 Paramount Pictures Corp. Photo by Melinda Sue Gordon. New Superfriends © DC Comics, Inc, Hanna-Barbera Productions, Inc.

lum is a research scientist who discovers the secret to invisibility and keeps it from the government and the bad guys. All 12 episodes of this 1975 show will air March 1st-16th, followed by the equally short-lived *Something Is Out There* from March 17th-April 1st.

Fox has changed the name of *Batman: The Animated Series* to *Batman: The Series,* for internal reasons. The final five new episodes are being held for May sweeps. Those include "Mudslide" with Clayface, the two-part "Shadow of the Bat," which introduces Batgirl, "Read My Lips," and "The Worry Men." March and April will most likely be all reruns.

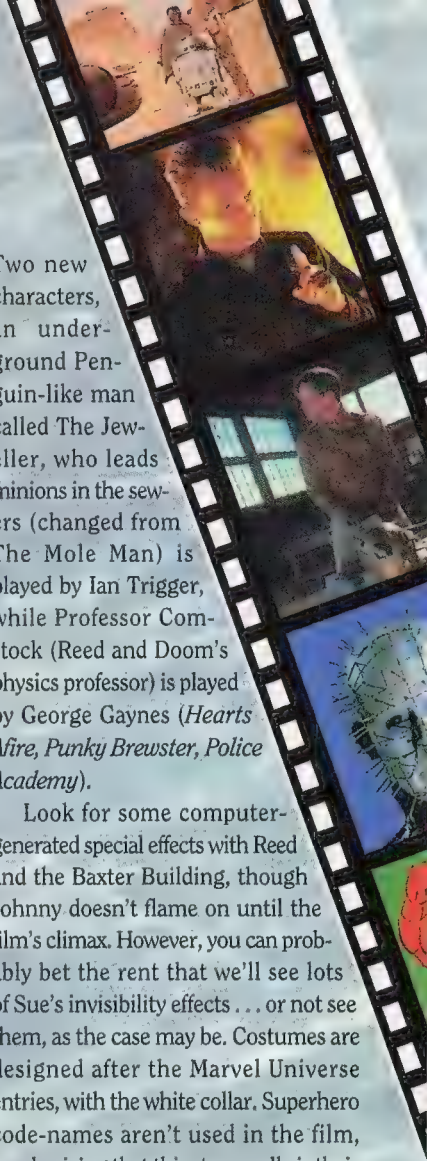
Fox still hasn't signed for a second season of *Batman: TS,* though that decision looks both promising and imminent. Ditto for either the Catwoman or Robin spin-offs. However, work is continuing on the 70-90 minute *Batman: TS* film, now called "Masks." The story, spotlighting the Joker and a mysterious woman from Batman's past, is said by the publicist to be "very grown up, very serious." *Batman: TS* "Masks" will be released on video this Christmas.

Whither the future of *Star Trek: The Next Generation?* Is it going off the air with the end of this season? Paramount has made no official statement, other than that all of the cast is up for renewal of contract. Negotiations are said to be ongoing. Paramount's not too worried, with the great ratings for *Star Trek: Deep Space Nine.*

FEATURE FILMS

More *Wizard* exclusives on the upcoming *Fantastic Four* movie, in post production as you read this! As we told you last month, Roger Corman's Concorde Films and Neue Constantin Films are producing the movie, directed by Oley Sassoon (*Blood Fist 3*), from a script by Craig Nevius (*Happy Together*). The film tells the origin of the FF and their first encounter with Doctor Doom.

Shot in one month in Los Angeles, *Fantastic Four* stars a cast of semi-familiar faces, and several sons. Alex Hyde-White (son of *Buck Rogers'* Wilford Hyde-White) is Reed Richards, newcomer Rebecca Staab is Sue Storm, Michael Bailey Smith (*Silk Stalkings*) is Ben Grimm, and Jay Underwood (the son of Disney's *Not Quite Human* telefilms, *The Boy Who Could Fly*) is Johnny Storm. Carl Ciarfilio (a stuntman) is the Thing, in prosthetic makeup by Optic Nerves, and newcomer Kat Green is his blind girlfriend, Alicia Masters. Dr. Vincent Von Doom is Joseph Culp (Robert Culp's son).



Two new characters, an underground Penguin-like man called The Jeweller, who leads minions in the sewers (changed from The Mole Man) is played by Ian Trigger, while Professor Comstock (Reed and Doom's physics professor) is played by George Gaynes (*Hearts Afire, Punky Brewster, Police Academy*).

Look for some computer-generated special effects with Reed and the Baxter Building, though Johnny doesn't flame on until the film's climax. However, you can probably bet the rent that we'll see lots of Sue's invisibility effects . . . or not see them, as the case may be. Costumes are designed after the Marvel Universe entries, with the white collar. Superhero code-names aren't used in the film, emphasizing that this story really is their earliest adventure. We'll hope to have some exclusive *Fantastic Four* photos next issue!

Tim Burton's next live-action project is the biography of "B"movie man Ed Wood Jr., as I rumored here in earlier columns. Wood was responsible for the unforgettable *Glen Or Glenda,* and the unforgivable *Plan 9 From Outer Space.* Burton wants his *Edward Scissorhands* star Johnny Depp to play the sometimes-transvestite film director.

Tundra Publishing has acquired a large amount of stock in Limelight Group, a production company that is already planning several Tundra-based films. In return for their investment, Tundra gets to choose any of Limelight's upcoming films and characters to become comic-book series.

One Tundra (and Caliber) book, Jim O'Barr's moody *The Crow,* is already film-

PHOTO: BRUCE MACCAULEY

Matrix *on the USA Network—Spawn's not the only one who came back from Hell as a superhero.*

PHOTO CREDITS: STAR WARS © 1977 LUCASFILM LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TERMANATOR II © 1991 TRI-STAR PICTURES, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PHOTO BY ZADE ROSENTHAL. PINHEAD © CLIVE BARKER. THE THING ™ MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, © HANNA-BARBERA PRODUCTIONS.

ing in Los Angeles. Alex Proyas is directing for a script by shock-meister David Schow and John Shirley, for Paramount. Brandon Lee (son of Bruce Lee) plays the title character. Insiders say that it is extremely faithful to the comic, and that the sets are fantastically moody and dark.

Jonathan Lawton, the man who scripted *Pretty Woman* and *Under Siege,* is working on two comic-oriented projects. He's rewriting John Lau's live-action *Speed Racer* film for Silver Pictures and Warner Brothers. *Speed Racer* will be produced by Richard Donner, and directed by Patrick Read Johnson in Australia and Japan later this year. Lawton is also doing "honors" on Howard Stern's upcoming *The Adventures of Fartman,* for New Line. He took a cut in scripting pay when they offered him the directing job. What stuns me more is that a movie like this actually has a budget of $8-10 million! Meanwhile, Lawton backed out of James Cameron's *Screaming Steel* script at Universal, leaving behind a lot of money and an unfinished script.

The long-near bankrupt Carolco is finally back in business, thanks to foreign investors and a hefty advance from MGM. What MGM gets in return is distribution on all Carolco films after Tri-Star's deal ends in January 1994. What this means for the fans is that James Cameron's *Spider-Man* film, long stalled due to Carolco's collapse, may finally be recharged. Don't hold your breath, but you might cross your fingers yet again.

Warner is counting on John Hughes' star-studded *Dennis The Menace* to pull families into theatres this summer, but the adults will probably rather show up to see Harrison Ford star in the remake of *The Fugitive,* coming in August. It'll be following Arnold Schwarzennegger's *The Last Action Hero* (June 18th), and, of course, Universal's huge *Jurassic Park* film (coming June 11th).

Bob Evans, now working on the Sharon Stone horror film, *Sliver* (due May 21st), will begin work on his newest two "franchise films" this year.

The Saint and *The Phantom* are both hoped to roll, and possibly premiere, in 1993. Paramount will release all three films. Still no news on what role Roger Moore will play in *The Saint* remake.

Stephen King's *Rita Hayworth and The Shawshank Redemption* will have a couple of high-powered stars. Tim Robbins has been tapped to play Andy, a young banker wrongly imprisoned for killing his wife and her lover, while Morgan Freeman will star as Red, the "lifer" prisonmate of Andy. Filming begins any day now.

Two set-to-set films have been put on hold. Damon and Keenan Ivory Wayans' comedy/super-hero film, *Blankman,* has been mired in quicksand at Columbia. Richard Donner, who was set to start shooting *Anne Rice's The Witching Hour* in February, was similarly stymied. Warner has let all the staff go and says that the film may start later this year.

Universal's going ahead on the long awaited *The Shadow,* but they've changed leading men. Jeremy Irons has dropped out of the picture, and Alec Baldwin has stepped into the coat and hat of the laughing crimebuster. Russel Mulcahey, who helmed *Highlander,* will direct the film from David Keopp's script, later this year in England. Universal is also moving ahead on *Green Hornet* yet again, though no immediate word on what or how.

Look for *The Addams Family II* on November 19th, again starring Raul Julia, Christopher Lloyd, and Anjelica Houston. A new cast addition will be a baby-sitter from Hell (no, it's not played by Amy Fisher), who may give Pugsley and Wednesday their match. Sequelitis hits in December too, when *Wayne's World II* hits the screens on the 10th.

Universal's long-planned *Flintstones* live-action film is finally back underway again. John Goodman is up for Fred Flintstone's role, while Rick Moranis makes a much-too-thin Barney Rubble.

© 1991 Paramount Pictures. Photo: Melinda Sue Gordon.

The Addams Family returns to theatres this fall, this time plagued by a baby-sitter from Hell.

PHOTO CREDITS: Bart Simpson © 1993 Twentieth Century Fox. Alien 3 © 1993 Twentieth Century Fox. All Rights Reserved. Photo by Bob Penn. Lawnmower Man © 1992 New Line Cinema. Photo by Angel Studios. The Flash © 1990 CBS, Inc., ™ 1993 DC Comics. Tales From The Crypt © 1993 HBO Productions. Photo by Cliff Lipson.

Brian Levant (*Beethoven*) is slated to direct the odd stone-age couple.

Be sure to check out Robert Townsend's *The Meteor Man,* arriving in theatres this month. Townsend is brilliantly funny, and his take on the superhero genre should be a lot of fun.

Mel Brooks is filming his newest spoof in Los Angeles, a strange place for Sherwood Forest. Don't expect traditional antics in *Robin Hood: Men In Tights,* from the man who brought us "Springtime For Hitler." *Princess Bride* and *Dracula* heartthrob Cary Elwes stars in the lead, and Tracey Ullman plays an odd Maid Marian.

Don Bluth's animated *Thumbelina* may show up in theatres in June, if Bluth's bankruptcy proceedings allow. His other animated film, *A Troll In Central Park,* should also be released this summer.

Finally, remember to check out New Line's *Friday the 13th: Jason Goes To Hell,* the final Jason Vorhees film, in both the theatres, and in your comic-book stores. A much more intelligent horror movie than its eight predecessors, *Jason Goes To Hell* features a surprise ending that will leave the audience breathless. Check out the Topps Comics three-issue series, with lots of cool extras and trading cards. I am writing the script, while Cynthia Martin does the art honors!

VIDEO, THEATRE, & THEME PARKS

Annie Warbucks opens March 18th at the Neil Simon Theatre in New York. Now's your chance to see this long-awaited sequel.

Cathy, the comic strip that brought women's lib back to the dark ages with its neurotic fixated leading character, will soon be coming to video stores, courtesy of creator Cathy Guisewite and Republic Pictures. As if the strip weren't depressing enough, Guisewite is excited by the possibility of exploring Cathy's anxieties in more than "four little boxes in the newspaper."

Full Moon Entertainment's March video release through Paramount is *Robot Wars,* a stop-motion robot film from the creators of *Robot Jox.* Don Michael Paul, James Stanle, and Lisa Rinna star as late 21st century rebels fighting against the government. New Age composer David Arkenstone supplies the soundtrack.

Full Moon's also recently completed work on their first team-up film. Coming later this year is the small-time film of *Dollman Vs. Demonic Toys*! Also in production is *Invisible,* a video film about a man who uses his invisibility serum to fight crime. Another Full Mooner is *Mandroid,* about a man who becomes one with an indestructible android. Why do these plots sound familiar?

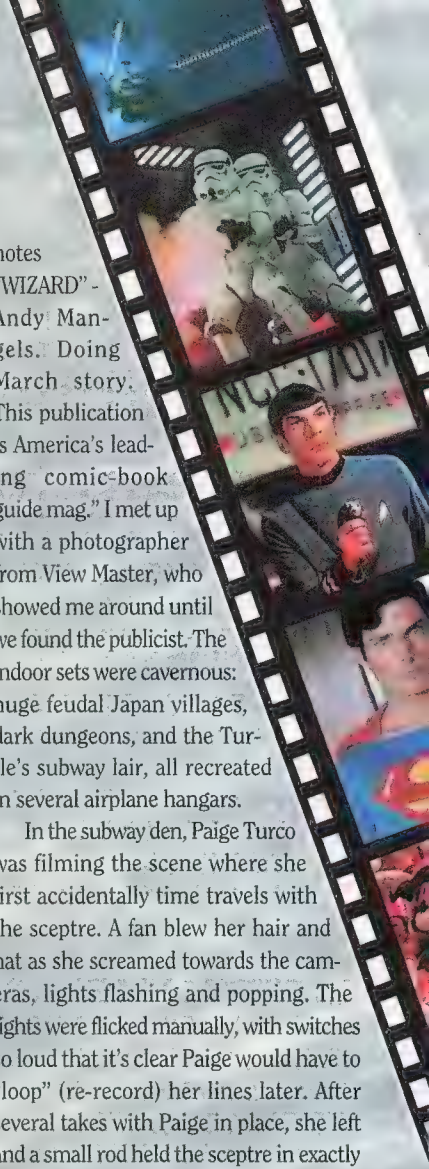
TURTLE TIME TRAVEL

The coastal town of Astoria, Oregon played host to a variety of odd creatures this past Fall, when the crew for *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III: A Feudal Fable,* brought their movie to town. Outside the fence ringing the abandoned military base, locals could watch as Leonardo and Donatello did horseback battle with ancient Samurais, and time-travelled to rescue their friends.

Turtles III is the latest in a line of success for the creations of Kevin Eastman and Peter Laird. The green pizza-loving mutants have long been a favorite with kids, but director and screenwriter Stuart Gillard is hoping to bring in the older audience with his more sophisticated story and adult themes. Readers will have a chance to judge for themselves when *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III: A Feudal Fable* goes to theatres on March 19th.

In the script, originally called "The Sacred Scroll of Death," a scroll in Feudal Japan in 1603 displays four turtle demons dying in a civil war. How can it come true, when we see our four heroes in the present, sharing a good time in their underground lair with April O'Neil? Well, it all has to do with a mystic scepter and hourglass that sends April (Paige Turco, returning) back to 1603, and brings a feudal warrior named Kenji (Henry Hayashi) to the present. Now the Turtles have to travel back in time to save April from the evil Daimyo (Sab Shimono), while Casey Jones (Elias Koleas, also returning), Kenji, and Splinter stop four feudal warriors from creating havoc in modern day New York.

The day I arrived on set, the press sheet notes "WIZARD" - Andy Mangels. Doing March story. This publication is America's leading comic-book guide mag." I met up with a photographer from View Master, who showed me around until we found the publicist. The indoor sets were cavernous: huge feudal Japan villages, dark dungeons, and the Turtle's subway lair, all recreated in several airplane hangars.

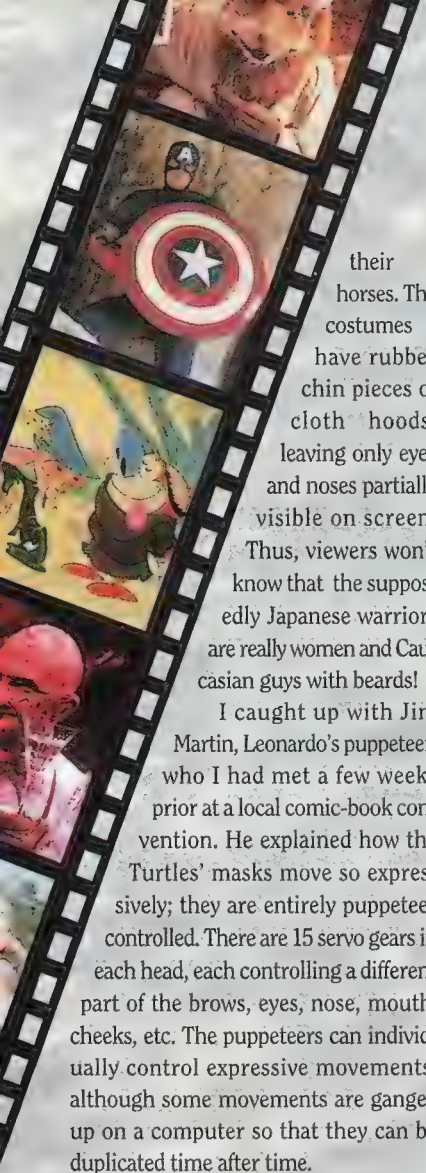


In the subway den, Paige Turco was filming the scene where she first accidentally time travels with the sceptre. A fan blew her hair and hat as she screamed towards the cameras, lights flashing and popping. The lights were flicked manually, with switches so loud that it's clear Paige would have to "loop" (re-record) her lines later. After several takes with Paige in place, she left and a small rod held the sceptre in exactly the same place as she had held it. This was filmed with the same wind and light effects, allowing them to optically fade Paige out on film. The scene with Kenji appearing would be filmed after lunch.

Opposite the subway was a large castle wall with a trap door, which the Turtles would hurtle through later in the film. But where were the Turtles now? They were out on the runway, filming a scene where they're in full samurai garb, riding horses, and fighting their way through warring hordes! Right now, the shots are being set up, and three Turtle actors (only Mark Caso returns to his role as Leonardo from *Turtles II*) are suiting up. They put on their heads and mouthpieces last, as they are heavy and hot, and they almost completely restrict vision, hearing, and breathing.

On the outskirts, waiting for the scene to start, ride several of the warriors on

PHOTO CREDITS: THE PUNISHER ™ MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP. STAR WARS © 1990 LUCASARTS ENT. CO. STAR TREK AND SPOCK ™ & © 1991 PARAMOUNT PICTURES. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STAR TREK RULES! SUPERMAN ™ & © 1993 DC COMICS. BEAUTY & THE BEAST ™ & © 1993 THE DISNEY CORPORATION.



their horses. The costumes have rubber chin pieces of cloth hoods, leaving only eyes and noses partially visible on screen. Thus, viewers won't know that the supposedly Japanese warriors are really women and Caucasian guys with beards!

I caught up with Jim Martin, Leonardo's puppeteer, who I had met a few weeks prior at a local comic-book convention. He explained how the Turtles' masks move so expressively; they are entirely puppeteer controlled. There are 15 servo gears in each head, each controlling a different part of the brows, eyes, nose, mouth, cheeks, etc. The puppeteers can individually control expressive movements, although some movements are ganged up on a computer so that they can be duplicated time after time.

The Turtle stand-ins (not in costume) sit atop three saddles, meant to appear on film as if they're on horses. When all is ready, the Turtles actors slip on their heads, mindful of the cables and the headsets they use to talk to the puppeteers, and mount the odd saddle contraptions. As adjustments are made, a female technician gives one of the Turtles a blast of cool air through his mask's mouth, from a converted blow-dryer. Prop guys hold the silver-painted wooden swords nearby, so the Turtles don't drop them.

The scene is one in which the Turtles, having lost Michaelangelo, must escape the other warriors on the battlefield (which is actually an overgrown riverside field). The film truck, containing the puppeteers, cameras, director, and several crew members, pulls the trailer — on which the Turtles and saddles are mounted — far out into the field. The warrior-riders are cued to either side of the road the truck will be coming down.

The truck begins a running start, fake smoke billowing from its front grill (to simulate general battle-dust) and from the bottom of the trailer (to simulate horse-hoof-dust). The turtles brandish their swords, swaying about on the fake saddles, as riders criss-cross the pathway behind them.

When cut together with other already-filmed scenes of stunt Turtles on horseback, this segment of the film will actually make it appear that the Turtles are on horseback in a war in feudal Japan. With all of the jiggling and bouncing from the "horses," and the smoke and dust, most of the work of the puppeteers will be lost, but their work must still be precise.

The scene is reshot twice more before the director calls for the lunch break. It's taken almost two hours to set up and shoot this small segment of film, and after lunch, it's back for more battle scenes. For me, it'll be a trip to the costume shop and a visit with the men who make Splinter move and talk. But you'll have to come back next month for that. We've run out of space, but we'll have more exclusive behind-the-scenes coverage and photos next month!

Thanks for joining me for Hollywood Heroes, the most complete news column sic-fi/fantasy/superhero/horror news column on the planet. Be back here next month for more exciting news, reviews, exclusives,and the second part of our behind-the scenes look at *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III: A Feudal Fable*! See you in April!

Teenage Mutnat Ninja Turtles © Mirage Studios. TMNT 3: A Feudal Fable © New Line Studios.

A radical cure for Ninja halitosis? Nah, just Turtle stuntmen keeping their cool.

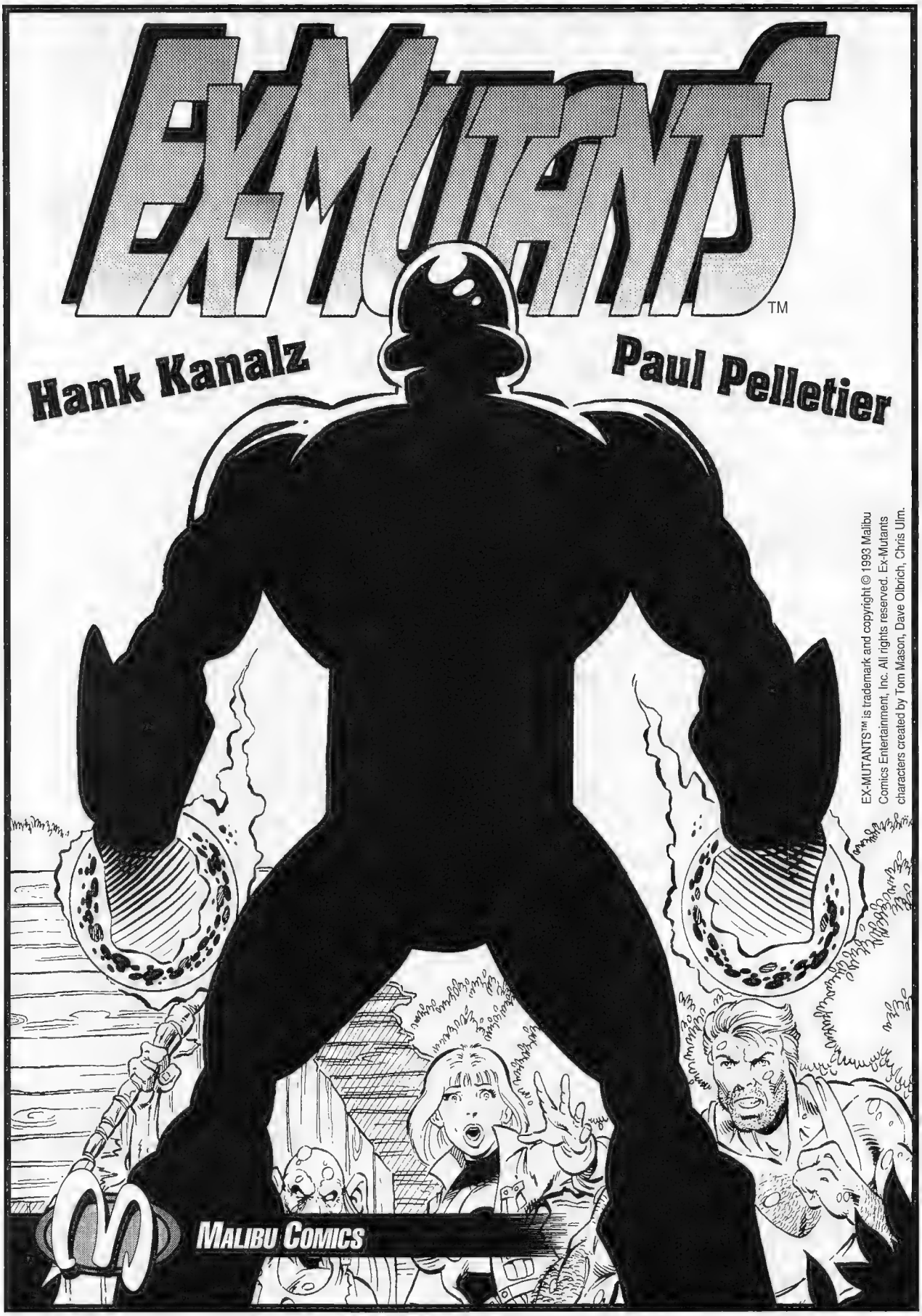
Teenage Mutnat Ninja Turtles © Mirage Studios. TMNT 3: A Feudal Fable © New Line Studios.

Preparing the Turtles for their flight across the battlefield from the warriors who abducted Michaelangelo.

Teenage Mutnat Ninja Turtles © Mirage Studios. TMNT 3: A Feudal Fable © New Line Studios.

The Turtles' underground HQ in modern day New York, or an unfinished set (or both?).

PHOTO CREDITS: TMNT II © Northshore Investments Ltd. Photo: John Bramley. Captain America ™ Marvel Entertainment Group. Ren & Stimpy © 1993 Nickelodeon. Nightmare on Elm Street 3 © New Line Cinema. All Rights Reserved. Photo by Michael Leshnov. Thor ™ 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group.


EX-MUTANTS™
Hank Kanalz
Paul Pelletier
EX-MUTANTS™ is trademark and copyright © 1993 Malibu Comics Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Ex-Mutants characters created by Tom Mason, Dave Olbrich, Chris Ulm.
MALIBU COMICS

FOUR-COLOR CULTURE

Minority Diversity in Comics

BY WILLIAM CHRISTENSEN AND MARK SEIFERT

Comic books today are the American Dream in four colors: anyone can come here and make it big with a little talent and a lot of luck. Conversely, the industry is wide open to influences from outside its boundaries. You're likely to encounter characters and concepts from any number of cultures when you read an American comic today.

It hasn't always been easy that way. Comics have been a part of our culture for about 60 years. During that time our society has changed from being fearful of those it considers outsiders to an attitude of eagerly accepting different people and new ideas. Comics have reflected this change.

The Transition Period (1947-1954)

Stereotypes have been around in comics for almost as long as comics themselves have been present in society. Stereotypes based on ethnic origin, sex, age and pretty much any other way one person can distinguish himself from another have all been used, and have never been more prevalent than they were in the late 1940s and early '50s.

This pivotal period in comic art development falls between World War II and the formation of the Comics Code Authority in 1954. During this time, there were many forces, both external and internal to the comic publishing industry, influencing what was seen on the comic page.

Bloodwynd™ & © 1993 DC Comics

During World War II, women played a visible role in society. They continued to do so after the war ended. This led to a variety of paradoxical situations in comics. Lois Lane was the best reporter at the Daily Planet, yet was still more interested in winning Superman's heart than in winning the Pulitzer Prize. Catwoman became one of Batman's greatest villains during this period, but still more just to catch Batman's eye than because she needed the bucks. And yes, Hawkgirl got equal time with Hawkman, but only so she could get captured and be rescued at the end of the story. Of course, there was also a seemingly limitless number of "working girl" characters appearing at this time, including Millie the Model, Tessie the Typist and Nellie the Nurse.

The archetypal female comics character, Wonder Woman, was created by psychologist William Moulton Marston to star in stories that were parables of what women's role in society was at the time. As such, the Wonder Woman stories of this period were purposefully stereotypical. The Amazons referred to the world outside Paradise Island as Man's World, and Wonder Woman would lose her powers if she allowed a man to bind her wrists together. Still, we started to see women more and more as characters and less and less as plot devices.

At about this same time, teenagers were becoming a well defined social, political and above all, consumer group. Though we don't usually think of teens as a minority, they are surely pigeonholed, stereotyped, and generally tormented as a group as much as any other. Archie's tagline as "America's Typical Teenager" bears out how adults often thought about this particular group. Interestingly, kid groups were also some of the last refuges of ethnic caricatures. Kid gangs like the Boy Commandos and Newsboy Legion were very likely to have a wide variety of cultures represented among their members, and those members were equally as likely to be portrayed in a unjust fashion.

During the war, comics were preoccupied with fighting the Nazis, who were usually caricatured to the point of looking more like aliens than humans. American society was so consumed by hatred for the Germans, Italians, and Japanese that this was found perfectly acceptable. Some of this sentiment spilled over to the post-war period. For the most part, though, this time was characterized by an astonishing lack of depiction of ethnic groups of any type.

By the time the early 1950's rolled around, both comics and American culture had forgotten their war-time villains and turned their attention to the Cold War. Sure, the occasional plot to bring Hitler back to life was still uncovered, but for the most part the villain behind all wrong-doing became "the unseen Red menace." This political evil lasted for some time, occasionally appearing well into the '60s. By this time, possibly as an indirect result of the political pressure being brought to bear on the industry to be more responsible to its target audience, ethnic caricatures finally all but vanished.

After the Code, the depiction of graphic violence was not allowed in comics. This left some comic publishers without much to publish. Many of them closed their doors at this time. Those who survived the transition period began to turn from sensationalism to substance. With that change came characters with more than one dimension such as the Fantastic Four and Spider-Man. It's no coincidence that at this time comics began showing the first signs of using supporting characters as individuals and not simply plot devices or props.

The Silver Age: Minorities Take Center Stage in the Mainstream

The first minority hero didn't show up until 1966, when the Black Panther leaped onto the scene in *Fantastic Four* #52. He was the only black hero in comics until the Falcon teamed with Captain America for *Cap* #117 in 1969. DC's most visible

SHADOWCAT ™ & © 1993 MARVEL COMICS

black character has been John Stewart who, after only a few appearances (his first being *Green Lantern* #87) in the '70s and '80s, went on to become one of the most active members of the Green Lantern Corps.

The Falcon and John Stewart were the first black heroes who were not labeled as such. Many early black heroes had names starting with "Black." This trend continued well into the late '70s, with Marvel's Black Goliath in 1975 and DC's Black Lightning in 1977. These were times when having a story with black characters was merely a novelty (think back to some of the television shows created at the time). The fact that the character was black was often more important than what his other qualities were.

JEWISH CHARACTERS PLAY PROMINENT ROLES IN MANY TITLES. KITTY PRYDE HAS BEEN A STARTING PLAYER FOR THE X-MEN

Women gained a bit of equal time during the Silver Age as well. Characters like Supergirl, Black Canary, and Hawkgirl (now Hawkwoman) developed into positive role models, instead of merely being plot complications. Women were still depicted in a somewhat formulaic fashion by the male-dominated industry that chronicled their adventures, but headway was being made.

Unfortunately, the growing spotlight on black and female characters became an important and useful part of their identities.

Marvel's Master of Kung Fu is a good example of such a character. Shang Chi was born and trained in the People's Republic of China. His adventures usually centered around his struggle to topple his father's criminal empire in China. Shang Chi first appeared in *Special Marvel Edition* #15 and he quickly took over that title, which carried his name until it ended in issue #125 in 1983.

The former Avenger Mantis also has an identity inseparable from her ethnic origins. Born in Vietnam, she was raised from a very early age by an offshoot sect of the alien Kree race. They felt her cultural individuality was so important that they returned her to Vietnam once she became an adult, complete with false memories of having grown up there. Mantis made her debut in 1973 in *Avengers* #112.

THE STATE OF THE ART

The new X-Men team introduced in *Giant-Sized X-Men* #1 was in many ways a prototype for some of today's most popular titles. One of the more interesting ways this is so is in the portrayal and interaction of a culturally diverse group of characters.

The original team consisted of several ethnically different characters such as an American Indian (Thunderbird), a Russian (Colossus), an Asian (Sunfire) and an African (Ororo). The title centered around how these very different people argued, played and worked together, as much as or more than it centered around their actual adventures. In the Marvel Universe, the plight of the mutants trying to gain acceptability among humans has become symbolic of the struggle of those outside the mainstream fighting to get inside in our own culture. This model proved to the industry that minority characters of all kinds could be handled maturely with a great deal of popular success.

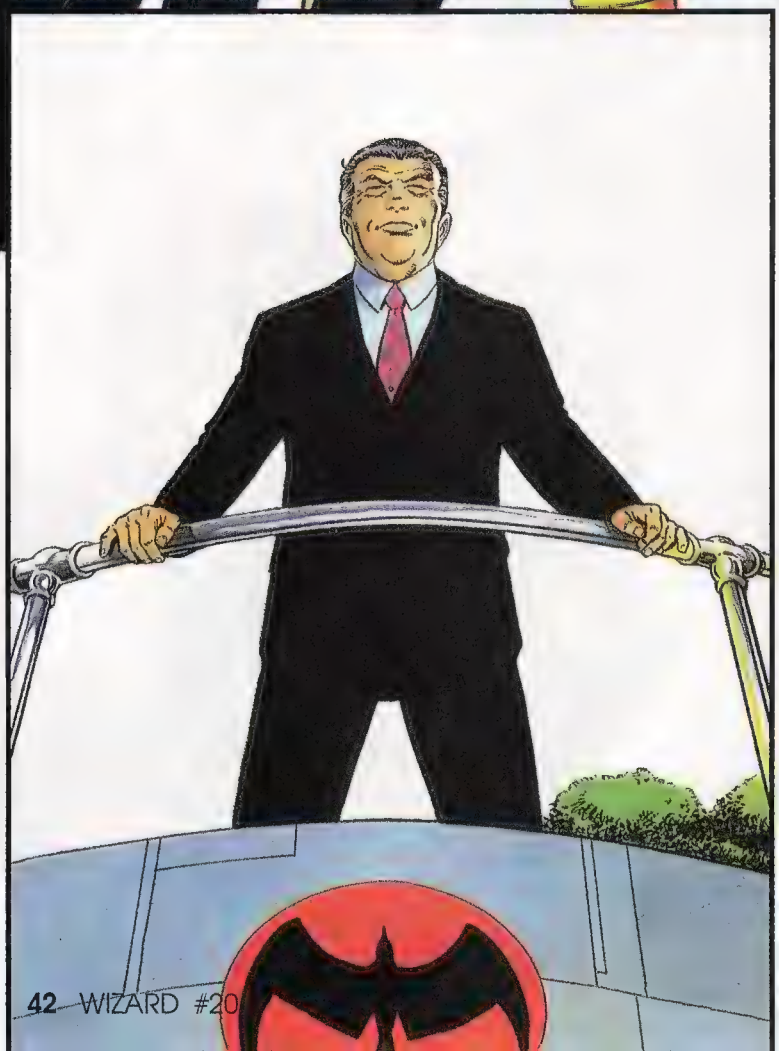
Many characters of all backgrounds have reaped the benefits of the prosperity of this ground-breaking team. The X-Men themselves and Marvel's other mutant teams have continued to boast an astonishing array of characters such as Banshee (Irish), Wolfsbane (Scots), Mirage and Warpath (American Indian), Nightcrawler (German), Kitty Pryde (Jewish), Wolverine (Canadian) and Northstar and Aurora (French-Canadian). Soon other teams applied this successful formula. DC's Global Guardians included Israeli, Brazilian, Japanese, Greek, Danish, and Irish members, among others. Teams such as these turned the trickle of ethnic characters that appeared in comics up until the mid-'70s into a virtual torrent.

In much the same way that blacks and women developed into important comic characters through the Silver Age and 1970s, many other types have been

IRON MAN ™ & © 1993 MARVEL COMICS

Storm, Forge ™ & © 1993 Marvel Comics

THE PLIGHT OF THE MUTANTS HAS BECOME SYMBOLIC OF THE STRUGGLE OF THOSE FIGHTING TO GET INSIDE OUR OWN CULTURE.



Toyo Harada ™ & © 1993 Valiant/Voyager Communications

displaying similar development in the '80s and '90s.

Bolstered by earlier characters such as the Mandarin, Sunfire, and Shang Chi, Master of Kung-Fu, Asian characters and concepts have rapidly gained widespread use in American comics recently. Heroes such as Valiant's Rai and Marvel's Elektra (yes, she's Greek, but she studied in Japan!) borrow heavily from Japanese culture, for example. Beyond the oriental martial-arts mayhem introduced in 1973 in *Master of Kung Fu* and popularized by Elektra in the mid-'80s, American comics, like most Americans, seem fascinated by the Asian culture itself. This is demonstrated by the huge amount of Japanese-originated material publishers such as Dark Horse and Marvel's Epic translate and publish in the US each year. Surely under such an influence Asian characters will continue to flourish here.

Jewish characters play prominent roles in many titles. Kitty Pryde, who first appeared in *Uncanny X-Men* #129 in 1980, has been a starting player for the X-Men and a charter member of Excalibur, as well as sharing a mini-series with Wolverine in 1984. Marvel's Moon Knight is another good example of such a character, and a complex one as well. Introduced in *Werewolf by Night* #32 in 1975, Marc Spector was the son of Rabbi Elias Spector. During his younger years, he lived his father's way of life. He later traveled the world over as a mercenary, eventually winding up in Egypt, where he adopted the Moon Knight identity. His origin is therefore a combination of many backgrounds, containing Jewish and Egyptian elements among others. He has headlined three separate series throughout the '80s and '90s.

American Indians are also making their presence felt. The X-Men's original Thunderbird, the New Mutants' Mirage, Alpha Flight's Shaman, X-Force's Warpath, and Valiant's Turok can all count themselves among today's hottest characters. With X-Force's continued popularity and Turok's own series

NorthStar™ & © 1993 Marvel Comics

upcoming, expect to see even more Native American influences in comics in the future.

The widespread use of ethnic and other minorities has been a long process, and one which is still continuing today. As society's values continue to change, so does the use of minority heroes in comics. Black characters like Deathlok, Cage, and Shadowman received regular titles, Bishop joined the X-Men, and John Stewart headlines *Green Lantern: Mosaic*. Jewish characters such as Kitty Pryde and Moon Knight appear in books on a monthly basis, as do Hispanic characters like X-Force's Sunspot and Living Lightning of the Avengers West Coast. Comic readers can expect even more evolution along these lines from the formation of both Milestone Media (marketed as a DC imprint) and ANIA. These groups will push mainstream comics to new heights of cultural diversity.

The widespread use of ethnic and other minorities has been a long process, and one which is still continuing today.

The Future of Minority Heroes

1992 saw the formation of two coalitions of black comic creators: ANIA and Milestone Media. Milestone Media was formed by Dwayne McDuffie, Denys Cowan, Derek Dingle, and Michael Davis to publish realistic comics about black characters by blacks. Milestone Media has reached an agreement with DC Comics whereby Milestone's work will initially be published by DC. All of the members of Milestone have come from long careers in the comic-book business and their combined talents should produce some great books. According to Dwayne McDuffie, the editor-in-chief of Milestone, there are tons of exciting things happening with this coalition. Many licenses are in the works but the first will be the trading card set of Milestone characters coming in June from Skybox. McDuffie said one of the group's top priorities is shipping books on time. Milestone derived their name from a general feel of how important this group would be, a true milestone in the comic business.

ANIA is the Association of Black Comic Book Publishers. ANIA is not an acronym but actually an African word that means "to protect and defend." All of the members have been publishing black comics underground and have not gotten much mainstream attention until recently. By forming this group, the publishers hope they can collectively reach an audience that no single publisher could. The publishers represented are Dark Zulu Lies, African Rising, AfroCentric Books, Up Comics, Hype Comics, Omega Seven, and Bedford/Stuyvestant Underground Press. The initial reaction to ANIA has been strong according to Erik Griffen, the president of ANIA. With not a single book published, they have been the feature of several newspaper articles and a February CNN special. A television cartoon is already in pre-production, and a Comic Images trading card set is scheduled for April release. Whew! The trading cards will have a ton of cool people doing art including Andy Kubert, Bart Sears, Erik Larsen, and Lee Weeks. While ANIA certainly has some very lofty goals, they seem very confident of achieving them. Griffen was very reassuring that ANIA will be publishing high quality books and shipping them on time. ANIA also has plans to enter the mass-market with an Anco deal similar to those Marvel and Image have. This will give stores like Wal-Mart access to their comics, but significantly after they have been on the direct market. The books themselves will start shipping in April and the first issues will be polybagged with Erik Larsen trading cards.

Cage™ & © 1993 Marvel Comics

With ANIA and Milestone leading the way, it seems that the cultural prejudice of old is fading fast. These books will certainly break new ground with the lead characters in all the titles being black or some other minority. Everyone is fascinated by the possibilities of these new characters so watch for these groups to be on the cutting edge of black comics publishing. They're certain to chart new territory for the use of all minorities in comics. ☆

Thirty-five years ago, at the beginning of the Silver Age of comics, non-white characters were as scarce as hens' teeth. Then, particularly at Marvel, they began to show up in crowd scenes and as supporting characters; the big breakthrough is generally thought to be the premiere of the Black Panther in the pages of *Fantastic Four*.

That started a trend, as more and more black characters showed up— usually with "black" as a prominent part of their names, as though the readers wouldn't be sure of their skin color without being prompted: Black Goliath, Black Lightning, you get the picture. And when they weren't named as black, they were stereotyped, instead: Luke Cage, Hero for Hire, or the revamped "hip" origin for the Falcon, or the angry young man portrayal of John Stewart, the Green Lantern (who was even sometimes called "Black Lantern").

And it hasn't changed much in the past 20 years. But now a group of comics creators is trying to break that mold, with a new line of "multicultural" characters and comic books. *Wizard* talked to the principals of Milestone Media—president Derek Dingle, editor-in chief Dwayne McDuffie, and creative director Denys Cowan—about their history and the unique situation Milestone is in.

Marking Milestone

BY PATRICK DANIEL O'NEILL

WIZARD: How did you get together to become Milestone Media?
DINGLE: Basically, Milestone Media is an outgrowth of what Denys and I started as children. We were classmates, we read comics together—and when we read comics, we found a paucity of black characters.
COWAN: We didn't use words like "paucity" back then.
WIZARD: [laughter] I can just hear you at 12, "There's a paucity of black characters here, Derek!"
DINGLE: The vocabulary all came from reading comic books.

We started creating our own characters, as a lot of fans did, and they reflected ourselves and our experiences. Fast-forward 20 years later, Denys became a very accomplished artist in the comic-book field. I stayed in publishing management; Denys, along with Michael Davis and Dwayne McDuffie, decided there was a need to establish a line of black comic-book characters...and then they expanded from that to multicultural comics. In order to preserve this idea, and to protect it, they needed a company and someone with experience in publishing. That's when they called me. That was two years ago.

We spent a year talking to DC about the mechanics of building a partnership, where we would create the characters, and DC would help us with the printing and distribution. That grew into a licensing arrangement, where DC would also help us with the merchandising of the characters. It afforded us the opportunity to have the control and maintain our creative voice. We have total creative control in terms of what we produce for Milestone...
COWAN: The content of the books.

It's also important to point out that no deal like this has ever been done in comics. The only models that we could find are the shops that were set up in the 1930s and '40s—Eisner-Iger, for example—and those were straight production deals. The companies—with the exception of Eisner's *Spirit*—owned the characters outright. They just hired these guys to do the work. They did it at a phenomenal rate, in terms of volume. But that's the only model we could refer to.

From what I understand, since we did this, others have set up similar arrangements. But I think we're the best.
WIZARD: How did you get in on this, Dwayne?
COWAN: Dwayne's a genius.
McDUFFIE: Basically, I was working with Denys on *Deathlok*, we did the Prince comic for DC, I enjoyed working with him a great deal.

Like every other creator of color in the business, in a mainstream Marvel-DC sort of world, I've sat around and

thought, "Man, it would be really great if I could do a character like this the way I *want* to." For me, the issue was definitely control of the character. I didn't want to get into a situation where I created something that was very close to me, gave it to one of the Big Two, and have some editor come along in a year and a half and tell me, "No, that's not what this character's about. You're wrong—don't do it that way." This is so close to our hearts, it's extremely important that we control it, that we be able to protect our creative vision.

Once we set this up, we provided a place where other people can come in and do their characters. I really see this as the first step. The city and the universe is designed so that other guys can plug in. There have to be lots of guys out there, going, "Oh, c'mon..." I want them to come in here and say, "You're doing it all wrong. You're not speaking to me, you know nothing about my life; let me tell you what my heroic fantasies are, let me tell you who I am." I want to see more women come in here and do that. I want to see more Hispanics come in here and do that.

When everybody plugs in, we'll have this really interesting, rich world that isn't the same as the superhero worlds we have already. Those worlds are very homogeneous.

DINGLE: As you diversify your product in your line of books, you also diversify the creators that do the books, so that they are true to our multicultural thrust and we will have a multicultural team putting the books together.

McDUFFIE: There's a sense of validation you get when you see yourself or people like you in a work of fiction. As a young black kid, when I saw *I Spy*, I said, "Wow!"

COWAN: There was Bill Cosby—it was great!

McDUFFIE: "Wow—I can be a hero! I can be the *smart* one!"

WIZARD: Let me play devil's advocate for a minute: Couldn't you be charged with saying that only black writers and artists can create good black characters? Only Asian artists and writers can create good Asian characters? Etcetera, etcetera?

McDUFFIE: Sure, we could. But that would be inaccurate.

You have to have a sensitivity toward the material and you have to have some knowledge of what you're writing about. I think I'm a good writer; I think it would be foolish

for me to write a book about a Native American character who lives in Wisconsin—because I don't know anything about it. There are black writers who do know a lot about it and could carry it off. Odds are that an Indian from Wisconsin would have a better idea where to start. Whether or not he would have the skills to pull off the writing is a completely different question, but he would certainly bring something to the work that hasn't been there before.

One of the stronger arguments for what we're doing is that I don't think it's Marvel or DC's responsibility to provide stories about African-American males. It's an area of interest to me—but it's not their job. It's my job.

COWAN: It's not where they're coming from, either.

McDUFFIE: People write about themselves. Basically, fundamentally, no matter what character you're writing, there has to be a core of you in it. When you're writing heroic fiction, you're usually talking about an idealized version of yourself. And since comics is pretty much white guys, comic-book superheroes are 95 percent white guys...or their fantasies of what blacks or Asians or, God knows, women—

COWAN: —want to be like.

You have to understand that, historically, black characters in comics—especially the ones that we were reading in the '70s—came out of a whole era of "blaxploitation" movies. Particularly Luke Cage, and even the Black Panther to some extent. I think they were created as a way of picking up on a trend...

I don't want it to be a world where you can pop over to Reed Richards' lab and borrow a time machine. I want it to be that when you see a man fly, it's the most amazing thing you've ever seen.

WIZARD: ...and as we all know, once comic books have picked up a trend, the trend is already over.

COWAN: Right. It was also on the tail-end of a whole lot of "black awareness" that was going on at the same time—except, unfortunately, the major comic-book companies didn't involve any black people in this process. What you ended up with was this sort of skewed vision of black characters, based on what they saw in "blaxploitation" movies...

McDUFFIE: Second-hand.

WIZARD: Third-hand, almost.

McDUFFIE: It's as if to write a black character you got a guy who went to see *Cooley High*—and if he retained 90 percent of what he got in *Cooley High*, it's still second-hand. I don't retain 90 percent of the movies I see, and I certainly wouldn't want to get my entire knowledge base of any culture from any particular movie or the four books I read—because even if I do good research, it's gonna be cold. It'll be clinical.

If I base it on my buddy who I grew up with, all of whose hopes and dreams I know, it'll be better. If my buddy writes it, better still.

DINGLE: The difference with Milestone—and Denys talked about the trend—is that we're dealing with reality in terms of the growing demographics of this country. The environment that we have created is multicultural; I think that's important. We're talking about something that is reality-based, if you will. We're not talking about a world that is entirely black or entirely Asian; we're talking about a world of many different cultures and ethnic groups who interact on a class and social level.

Beyond that, we are talking about high entertainment-value, superheroic adventure comics.

WIZARD: You're not trying to create a black studies class in comics.

McDUFFIE: Really, what it comes down to—speaking as the writer of *Hardware*—I'm not asking you to like Hardware because he's black, I'm asking you to like Hardware because he's interesting. It has to live or die on the characters and on the stories—on that appeal.

Some people who wouldn't pick up *Spider-Man* or *Superman* might pick up *Hardware* because, "Wow! I didn't know a black guy could be an engineer and a superhero and invent all these things—and not be the sidekick." But they're not going to stay because of those things; they're going to stay because the guy is interesting and they want to know what happens next.

BLOOD SYNDICATE™ & © 1993 MILESTONE MEDIA, INC.

BLOOD SYNDICATE

Determined to settle the turf wars among the street gangs of Dakota's Paris Island slum, the gangs meet to battle it out in "the big bang." But the authorities, also determined to end the violence, have their own ideas—including the use of a radioactive gas to "mark" the gang members. But it backfires: The gas kills all but two percent of the gangsters—and the two percent develop superhuman abilities. The super-powered survivors band together as Blood Syndicate.

DINGLE: I was going through our pages and reading what was created by Milestone, I saw the same magic moments—or felt the same majesty—as when I picked up *The New Gods*, which was the first comic book I ever bought. They had certain moments and it talked to me, because it was just good comic-book making, good storytelling. I think that's the foundation for Milestone.

COWAN: It's also the same majesty that I felt when the Fantastic Four fought the Black Panther and the Panther beat them all. He beat them all! And, as a kid, that was terrific—because everything I'd seen up to that point showed me that black characters...the few that existed...couldn't even walk down the same street, much less beat the Fantastic Four. That lesson stuck with me and was very powerful.

WIZARD: How did you work out the central core of the Milestone characters?

COWAN: We all got into a restaurant—that's no longer open, because we put it out of business by just sitting and drinking Coca-Cola and not ordering any food—and we sat around and created this universe.

McDUFFIE: Everybody talked about what they wanted to see and then I kept backing us up and saying, "Okay, conceptually, what are we trying to do here?" There are a couple of premises that were in my head as we worked this out.

One of the big problems with the presentation of African-American characters is that there are so few that, any time you use one, he becomes a symbol. He can take no action without it meaning something in the story. Cage is not a guy who's a private detective—he's "black people."

COWAN: He's *all* black people in comics.

McDUFFIE: And that's a crushing weight to work under as a creator. If I want to do a white character, he can be saint or sinner or anything in between, and it doesn't mean that all white people...

WIZARD: ...that you're characterizing all white people by his actions.

McDUFFIE: Right.

Premise number one: Destroy the monolith. Present a range of characterizations, people who come from different backgrounds, who represent different points of view, who have a range of temperaments, so that whatever any individual character does speaks for that character and not for "blackness" in that case.

One of the reasons people read comics is because they want to find the heroes in themselves.

That's a premise we will repeat as we bring in more and more groups, so that ideas like, "That's the Hispanic guy—he's hot-tempered," will be out of the question.

Another premise: The environment, the city of Dakota, must be as grounded in reality as we could possibly make it. We have a 400-page bible, of which nearly 100 pages is a description of the city, the neighborhoods, the ethnic makeup, the tensions, the feuds; where are the good schools, where are the bad schools, what's the economy. We want to leave it in the now. Superhero action fantasy aside, I don't want it to be a world where you can pop over to Reed Richards' lab and borrow a time machine. I want it to be that when you see a man fly, it's the most amazing thing you've ever seen. If somebody travels in time, I don't want my heroes to be blasé about traveling in time or "Oh, it's Galactus, again." [laughter]

ICON

A spaceship crashes into a field and the lone survivor is adopted by the humans who find him. But the time is 1839 and the survivor and his foster parents are black slaves. Named Augustus, he grows to adulthood and discovers he has a range of superhuman abilities, which he uses to secretly help his people, biding his time until human technology can repair his ship. But he is also much longer-lived than his human family...and in time, by 1993, he has successfully lived and survived as his own great grandson, living off a fortune built up over more than 100 years. He's a conservative Republican, by the way.

But when a young black woman of the streets challenges him to use his powers publicly, as a symbol to the black populace of Dakota and America, he becomes Icon. He's a hero who has a lot to learn about his own people—and also a lot to teach them.

Every single time I see Galactus I'm going to be impressed...'cause he eats planets.

DINGLE: "Oh, geez, he's coming to eat us again."

WIZARD: "Somebody rang the dinner bell, did they?"

McDUFFIE: On occasion, it means we will ignore some rules of development. If one guy has a laser gun, that doesn't mean that in two years they will be real cheap and everybody has a laser gun. It's going to be one of the very few laser guns and it's amazing that he has one.

WIZARD: When you have technology like that, you either

have to say this is so expensive or so power-consumptive or something that it cannot become mass-market...or you have to imply it anyway. This is not going to become the Saturday Night Special five years down the road.

McDUFFIE: I tried to play that game with Deathlok. We said Deathlok is the cutting edge of technology: He cost $14 billion. They're not going to do it every week, and everybody isn't going to have one.

COWAN: But now...

McDUFFIE: Of course, everybody has one now. But that was not *my intention*.

STATIC™ & © 1993 MILESTONE MEDIA, INC.

STATIC

On the same night of "the big bang," geeky Virgil Hawkins is challenged to observe the gang warfare of Paris Island. And the radioactive gas affects him as well, granting him a bizarre array of electrical powers. Developing a costume and refining control of his abilities, he becomes Static—a confident, brash, witty celebrity counterpart to his continuing geeky self.

COWAN: And that's not our company.

McDUFFIE: There's a sense of magic you retain by keeping the world "real."

First of all, you can grapple with real issues and communicate. Most importantly, though, the first time somebody's feet leave the ground and they're flying—nobody's ever seen it before; nobody can believe it. We want to bring back that sense of primal power that you got when you read your first comic book.

WIZARD: How do you keep that magic for the jaded, jaundiced reader, who has been reading comics—even if for just three or four years—and who has seen that range of stuff where this level of technology and superpowers is commonplace?

COWAN: Let's bring it back to Derek's point: I think the way to get the jaded readers to accept this wildly new premise in comics is through superior writing and, with all modesty, these books are very well written—with a sheer inventiveness that these talents have brought to the projects. We'll get people to believe that a man who can fly is really special.

COWAN: That's one of the ways it'll happen.

McDUFFIE: Storytelling.

COWAN: Storytelling—the new trend in comics.

DINGLE: Content—good stories are the new gimmick. I think in terms of making this special, we have to make it accessible—and the more real the environment, the more accessible it becomes to the audience.

WIZARD: Jim Shooter used to say—and I think it's a true statement—that every issue of any comic is somebody's first issue. How do you maintain that accessibility six months, a year down the road...and have that evolution in the character—and not bore the readers who have been with you from the beginning?

McDUFFIE: Accessibility is crucial. One of the precepts we started with in our work is that if you read all four books it's richer, but you can read one and never notice anything missing. That goes right down to the story level. Comics seems to be the only continuing serial medium where people think this is a problem.

Look at something as superficial as *Cheers*: It has ongoing storylines, the characters develop, they've changed over the years, the situation's changed over the years. I watch maybe four or five times a season and I can follow it. If I watched every episode, there are other levels to the stuff that I'm not always catching. Every once in a while, I'll get a piece of them—a reference to something I didn't see. But I can certainly watch an episode of *Cheers* or *L.A. Law* and still follow it, even without seeing every show.

The way that you do that is that every episode—every issue—has a beginning, a middle, and an end. Something's set up, something's played out, there's a climax, there's a resolution. It might be issue three of a four-issue story, but something happened and the reader got an entire piece. The unit in comic books is the issue. It's very, very rare that there's a story so big that you absolutely have to do four issues and you use up every page for set-up; "Oops, I'm on page 22; next month, we'll pick up on page 23." We have to work in the unit we have.

Subplots continue, characters develop—in *Static*, if you put together the first four issues, it's an origin. But issue 1, issue 2, issue 3 are each complete stories. If people could do complete stories in 11 pages 25 years ago, I think we can come up with something in 22. [laughter]

DINGLE: In the comics of old, you knew the characters, you had a sense of their motivation, you had a feeling of what they were about, after you read that 11-page story. Then you kept going back—"I wonder what other situations he dealt with."

McDUFFIE: They weren't as slick, they weren't as rich—but characters had motivations, they had problems solved, there was something clever, there was a new villain, all in 11

pages. "Hey, we got room for another one!" [laughter]

WIZARD: In terms of motivation—clear motivation—in the past five years or so in comics, it seems that the concept of a hero with a clear motivation on the level of "I have an ability that no one else has and I should do something with it"...

Even within the cliché of the dark, gritty hero, there's a core of a Bogart-like character.

COWAN: "With great power, comes great responsibility"?

WIZARD: Yeah, the Spider-Man motto—that idea has become unfashionable. How do the Milestone characters—the heroes of Dakota City—fit in?

McDUFFIE: We have four books. One is a team book—everybody in that book has extremely different motivations for what they're doing. They range from heroic to "is there any money in this?"

COWAN: Even to "there *better* be some money in this." [laughter]

McDUFFIE: As the books start, Hardware's motivations are very selfish. He gets better, he will grow. Icon's motivations are selfless, but extremely condescending—but he'll get better. He will grow. Static is a kid who is just figuring it out—and he'd *better* grow. He's just sort of on the level of, "I can do this!"

I think it is unfashionable to have heroes in the classic sense. I think fashions pass. Deep within everybody, we want to believe in people like that.

COWAN: Why do people keep coming back to comics? To Superman, or the X-Men? Or anyone? What are they looking for?

McDUFFIE: Even within the cliché of the dark, gritty hero, there's a core of a Bogart-like character. "I will present myself as cynical, hard-bitten. I don't believe in anything—but you better go with him; the war is important."

COWAN: There's still an essential goodness in me/the hero.

McDUFFIE: We're just too cool to give it up.

DINGLE: What has not been shown nearly enough is "Hey, that didn't work out the way it was supposed to." That's a draw, not a clear victory. I think the shades of gray you don't see with nobility will come out with Icon. As Dwayne said, some of the characters in Blood Syndicate operate in a mode of survival...and sometimes nobility comes out of survival. Sometimes your baser side comes out of survival. I think you're going to see the different gradations of one's character and one's motivation.

McDUFFIE: That's one of the interesting things about crises. In times of crisis, the worst people can do the most wonderful things. And the people you thought were rock-solid fall apart on you. These people are going to be in crisis situations all the time.

DINGLE: I think one of the reasons people read comics is because they want to find the heroes in themselves.

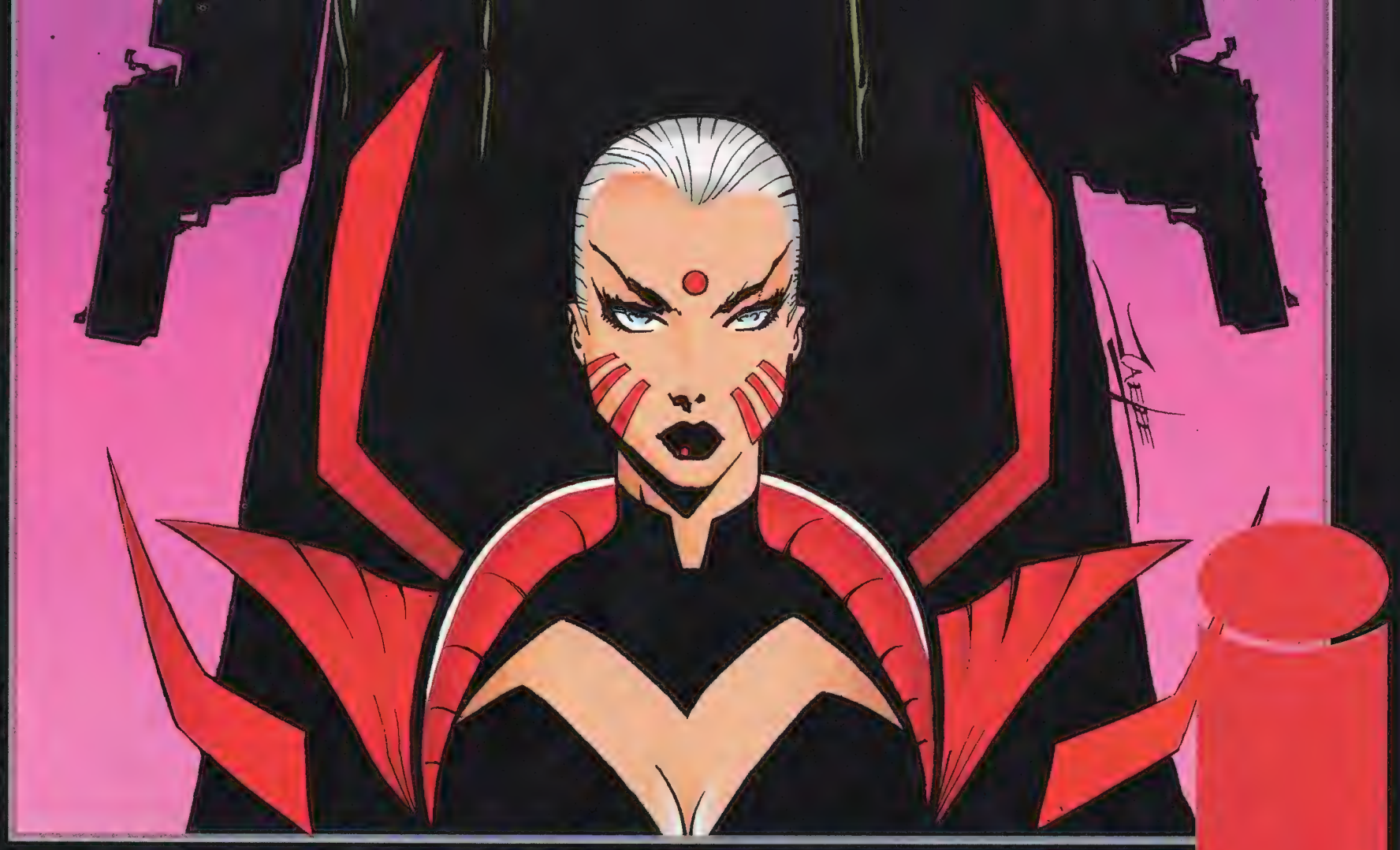
COWAN: People are looking for heroes and Milestone's going to give it to them.

DINGLE: The question at Milestone is, "Can you be a hero in this kind of reality, this kind of environment?"

McDUFFIE: The answer is "Yes—but it ain't gonna be easy."

HARDWARE

Curtis Metcalf, genius top inventor for Alva Industries, discovers his employer and benefactor, Edward Alva, is as big a crook as there is in Dakota City. Hurt and betrayed, Metcalf determines to bring him down. In short order, Alva's operations are being stymied at every turn by a mysterious, implacable, high-tech creature of the night who calls himself Hardware, who is armed with a seemingly endless array of cutting-edge ordinance.



WILDC.A.T.S ™ AND © 1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL ARTWORK © 1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

WILDC.A.T.S: THE TRILOGY · MAY '93

STORY BY DAFYDD WYN AND BRANDON CHOI

image

JAE LEE

Silver and Gold

A Fan's Perspective

by Jack Curtin

What was it like? I'll tell you what it was like. I had to walk three miles to school every day, through hip-deep snow. And that was after milking the cows and bringing in the firewood. And another thing...

What's that? Oops. Sorry, wrong nostalgia. Hey, don't blame me; my mind's been rotted from decades of reading comic books.

Okay, let's start over. Come with us now to the simpler days of 41-odd years past. We are standing at the abyss, the beginning of the great empty darkness between the end of the Golden Age (which I measure from the final issue of *All-Star Comics* in early 1951) and the start of the Silver Age (the first appearance of the Manhunter from Mars in *Detective Comics* #225 in late 1955, some say, but the era is usually dated from the return of The Flash in *Showcase* #4 late the following summer).

Those "lost years" were surprisingly few, looking back. Even if, as I do, you feel that the "real" rebirth of superheroes should be dated from the first appearances of the Justice League of America in *The Brave and the Bold* #28-30 in 1960 and the birth of the Marvel Universe with *Fantastic Four* #1 a year later, we are talking less than a decade (although I'll grant you that ten years probably covered two generations of comics readers back in those days).

You must understand that those of us who grew up reading comics in the Golden Age were happily and blissfully ignorant. Comics were just there; at the newsstand, the corner drugstore, the bus station. You took your weekly allowance and hustled down to buy whatever caught your fancy, ten cents a dance. Hey, you missed an issue? No big deal, there'd be another next month.

However, after a while, next month didn't always come. Titles would either disappear with no notice (*Flash Comics* faded into limbo with the February 1949 issue) or, even more of an indignity, undergo complete transformations. *All-American* became a war comic in 1948, *Sensation* an ersatz romance and all-girl title shortly thereafter. *Captain America*, lord help us all, became a horror title in 1949, before dying a quick and unlamented death. When *All-Star* went western in January 1951, it was all over. Captain Marvel and various siblings were still struggling along over at Fawcett and the old standbys (Superman, Batman and Wonder Woman) would continue to appear every month, but superheroes were generally a thing of the past.

All of this happened in a vacuum. There was nowhere to turn for information, no place to complain, nobody else to even talk to about it except a friend or two. Comics were for kids and nobody seemed to care much what kids wanted or thought. There was certainly great variety in the comics left on the stands (war, western, science fiction, romance), but most of it was pretty woeful stuff. And thus it remained, aside from a brief and failed attempt by Timely to revive Captain America, Sub-Mariner and The Human Torch in *Young Men Comics* in 1953 and '54. For superhero fans, there were only DCs Big Three (in increasingly dreary stories) and two second bananas who somehow made the cut, Aquaman and Green Arrow.

In the December 1977 issue of *The Amazing World of DC Comics*, that company's excellent and long-gone corporate fanzine, Mike Gold (in an article on the birth of the Silver Age which I unabashedly used for research) made the argument for the appearance of J'onn J'onzz marking the beginning of the Silver Age. He was, Gold pointed out, "the first successful new superhero since the Black Canary...(who) got her start in *Flash Comics* #86, in August 1947." True enough, and measured against what else was out there, the Martian Manhunter was certainly notable. But six or eight pages in the back of

Detective Comics do not an era make. Call the jolly green giant a harbinger, not a new beginning.

That came with *Showcase* #4, a real shocker. For the new kids on the block, young comics fans who had never seen such a thing, here was a bright new superhero, modern and visual and altogether exciting. For the old-timers, those of us who still haunted the newsstands and a bit shame-facedly pawed our way through the meager offerings on the comics spinners, it was just plain marvelous. The Flash! Okay, not *our* Flash, maybe, but *a* Flash. The world became a little bit brighter.

Well, things moved a bit slower in those days. It took until the end of 1958 before the Flash, after three more *Showcase* appearances, earned his own title. Then the pace picked up. Green Lantern got the *Showcase* treatment next, with three appearances before getting his own book in the summer of 1960. The Justice League got their three-issue tryout in *The Brave and the Bold* almost simultaneously, and when they debuted in their own title a couple of months later, a new age of superheroes had clearly begun.

And new it was, not least because this time the fans were soon an active part of the mix. Using the new DC letter pages as a link-up point, many fans found out that they had been part of a vast underground community all along. Among the most influential: Dr. Jerry Bails, the great historian of the Golden Age; St. Louis school teacher Roy Thomas, who harbored some dreams of maybe becoming a comics writer himself some day; G. L. Love and his eccentric *Rocket's Blast & Comic Collector* down in Florida, and, oh yeah, that nice Thompson couple out in Cleveland.

Fans began wielding their power before even quite realizing that they had it. DC had planned to use the Justice League just as they had the Justice Society, with Superman and Batman sitting it out on the sidelines, allowing exposure to the lesser-known heroes. Fans would have none of it. Superman and Batman they wanted and Superman and Batman they soon got. Over at Marvel, meanwhile, plans to feature the Fantastic Four in street clothes and forego all the standard superhero trappings fell by the wayside as early as the third issue 'cause comics fans made it known they liked their heroes in long underwear.

But all was not well on the business side of comics. Within a decade, the newsstand distributing system began to fall apart, as the distributors and retailers deemed comics not profitable enough to be bothered with. Not too long thereafter, in Brooklyn, teacher and back-issue dealer Phil Seuling began talking the big publishers into selling him their books at a discount and letting him distribute them for resale to others around the country, giving birth to the direct market, the last (and absolutely necessary) ingredient in this new and changing world.

We've come a long way since then. That brief time all those years ago when the comics came as close to dying as they ever have was but a way stop on the journey from exuberant and childish fantasies to intricate and complex universes to, dare I suggest, cynical economic enterprises. From cheap and casual throw-aways to over-hyped collectibles. From crude and untrained storytelling to artfully rendered pinups-sans-plots. From joyous to grim and gritty.

Where wide-eyed kids once happily traded tattered favorites back and forth, steely-eyed teenagers now negotiate like stock brokers.

We have gone from the Golden Age to the Silver Age to what one critic has dubbed (and I love it) the Mylar Age.

Call it what you will. Some even call it progress. ★

Superman, Captain Marvel, Batman, Robin, Joker, and Penguin ™ & © DC Comics

The Pit ™ & © 1993 Dave Kibbey

BRIGADE™
'93
COLDSNAP™
LETHAL™
BATTLESTONE
MARAT + RAPMUND.
APRIL '93
image

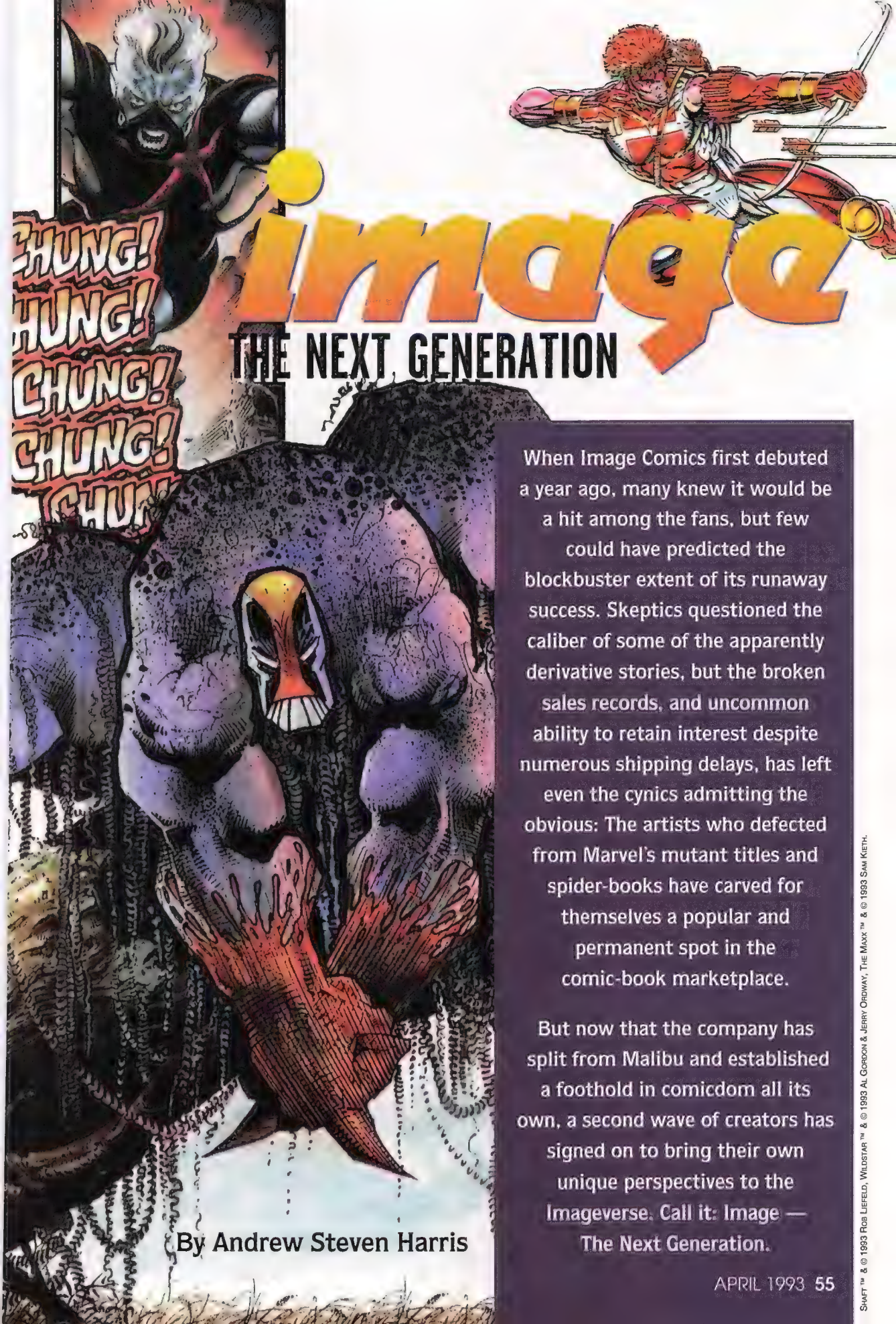


image
THE NEXT GENERATION

By Andrew Steven Harris

When Image Comics first debuted a year ago, many knew it would be a hit among the fans, but few could have predicted the blockbuster extent of its runaway success. Skeptics questioned the caliber of some of the apparently derivative stories, but the broken sales records, and uncommon ability to retain interest despite numerous shipping delays, has left even the cynics admitting the obvious: The artists who defected from Marvel's mutant titles and spider-books have carved for themselves a popular and permanent spot in the comic-book marketplace.

But now that the company has split from Malibu and established a foothold in comicdom all its own, a second wave of creators has signed on to bring their own unique perspectives to the Imageverse. Call it: Image — The Next Generation.

Shaft™ & © 1993 Rob Liefeld, Wildstar™ & © 1993 Al Gordon & Jerry Ordway, The Maxx™ & © 1993 Sam Kieth.

Perhaps the most unusual of those perspectives comes from Sam Kieth, whose eclectic artwork on the high-profile "Blood Hungry" Wolverine story in *Marvel Comics Presents*, along with best-selling writer Peter David, brought him to immediate fan acclaim. He went on to become the regular cover artist for *MCP*, and continued to draw attention with his quirky interpretations of established Marvel characters, such as giving Ghost Rider gigantic booted feet.

Kieth's Image series, *The Maxx*, looks to have a concept as quirky as his artwork. Like Kieth's Wolverine series, The Maxx will debut in eight-page installments in an anthology series, but it will quickly move on to its own full-fledged title shortly thereafter.

"Everybody kept saying 'you'll never get it off the ground in eight pages.' Everybody said 'you're going to have to do your own book,' " Kieth says. "So now here's my chance. Now I get to draw really big feet."

Kieth prefers to stay closed-mouth about most of the details of the story, but what he has let on about it creates the impression that it will be the most unusual Image series to date. The book, he says, will mix a "grim-and-gritty" look with the weirdness of a dream world reminiscent of the Australian aborigine "dreamtime."

"It's two worlds," Kieth says. "One story is set in the modern world, and he's involved in these unsavory things. He's this seedy bum sort of character who sleeps in garbage bins, but he sees things in terms of this dreamworld. He's this gritty regular guy who keeps having these hallucinations, slipping into another world. There's also this woman, a social worker who's trying to help him out. She's trying to convince him that the modern world is real, but he's coming to this realization that this other world is the real world and the real world is a dream."

Neat, but is this series concept too offbeat for the kids that make up the bulk of Image fans?

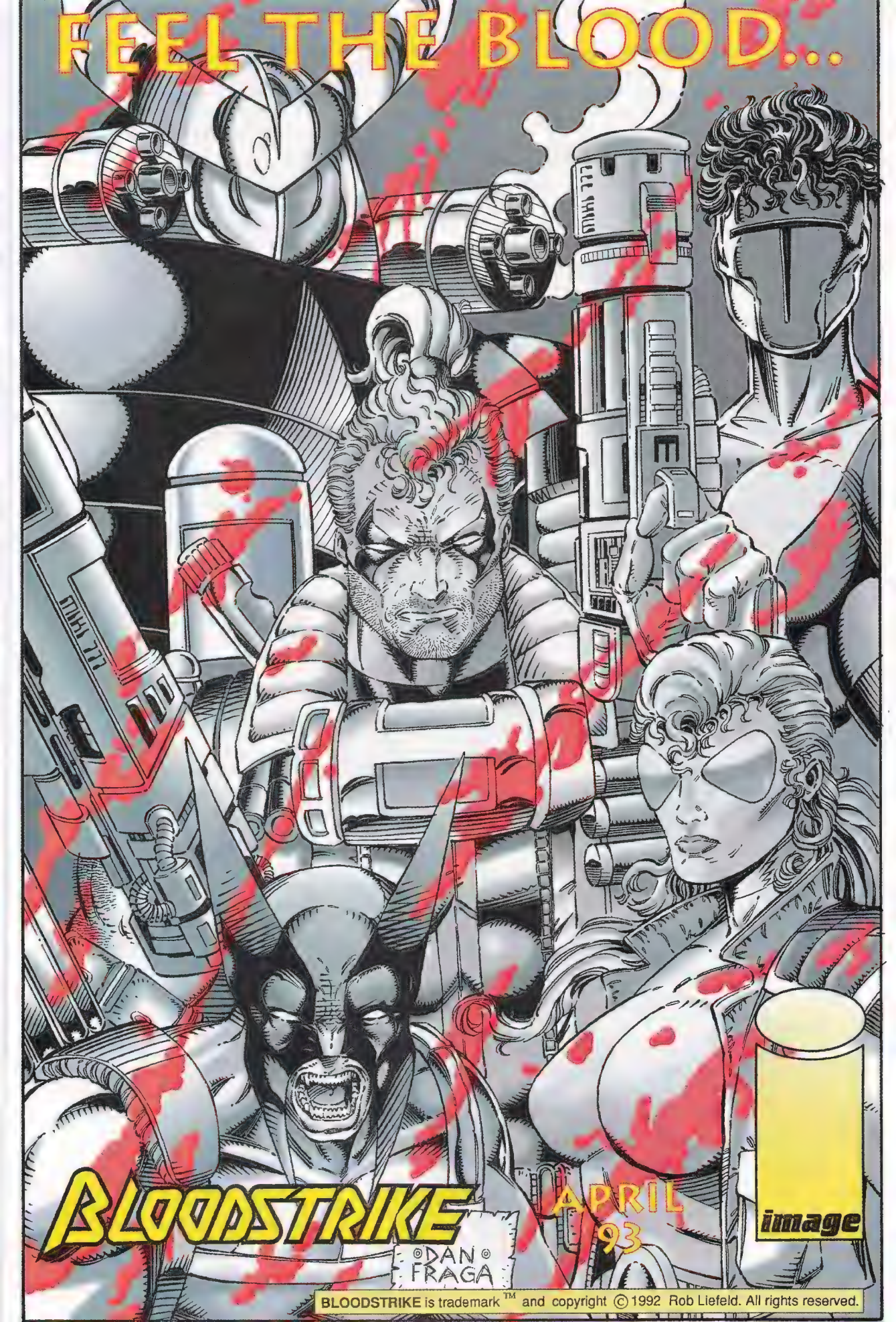
"I think as long as two people physically hurt each other there's enormous possibility for acceptance among kids," Kieth says, laughing. "Maxx is going to be like an antihero, but kind of strange. Wolverine is a straight antihero and Lobo is completely over the top. Maxx is kind of in between the two.

"And after issue one there's also going to be a lot more opportunity for action. We have a crossover with Erik Larsen's Savage Dragon in issue #3, and we have this great villain that the kids will like. His name is Mr. Gone, and he looks cool. He started out as having a Kelley Jones cape and ended up having a Todd McFarlane cape. He has this cape that billows out and looks more and more like origami paper and wraps people up and kills them. The cape travels along the floor and creeps up along the wall or whatever happens to be nearby.

"The cape can also increase the gravitational pull of objects that are between it and the person Mr. Gone is fighting, so that they fly across the room at the person. The person at the other end could get attacked by anything in the room. Like, if Mr. Gone were fighting The Maxx in a room filled with cream pies..."

It seems that Kieth just can't resist lapsing into such humor and weirdness, but he does reassure that *The Maxx* won't be a comedy book.

"Odd things may happen but Maxx will always remain a grim and gritty character. This is not going to be a silly book at all, at most it will be sardonic. My art deviates from the norm, so my stories will as well. But if something silly happens, it's because I'm making fun of the idea of that being cute. Make no mistake, I promise there's going to be a lot of action—just hang in there after #1."


FEEL THE BLOOD...
BLOODSTRIKE
©DAN FRAGA
APRIL 93
image
BLOODSTRIKE is trademark ™ and copyright © 1992 Rob Liefeld. All rights reserved.

Maxx debuts as a four-part story in the new *Darker Image* anthology series, and then moves on to his own three-issue miniseries. That builds to the climax of his origin in a special issue #1/2 published in conjunction with *Wizard* , along with a trading card series from Image that releases clues about The Maxx's peculiar secrets.

Exactly what secrets those are Kieth declines to publicly say, but he does say that it will give readers a chance "to decide if you really hate it or like it" before the regular ongoing Maxx series starts in June. Once that occurs, Kieth says, readers can expect to see the series on time every month.

"My goal is to make *The Maxx* the OTHER Image book that comes out on time besides *Spawn*," he says. "I don't even want to be a week late. I hate being late, and I scream bloody murder if I'm late, down to the day."

Kieth has a few other goals for the Maxx—among them, crossovers with heroes from other companies.

"I would love to see a Maxx/Wolverine. I'd really like to do a Batman/Maxx. But especially a Maxx/Lobo—here's a situation in which neither guy is playing with reality."

DC has already announced crossover plans with Image, leaving open the possibility of Kieth seeing his plans come to fruition.

But perhaps top among Kieth's goals is to get his sea legs in working as a plotter on the book, with scripter and prior collaborator William Messner-Loebs.

"I've never plotted before—that's what's going to be interesting. I've broken down stories in typical Marvel method (in which the artist lays out the full comic book from a two- or three-page plot), so I don't feel that coming up with the sequence of events is that different. I just have to try to convey to Bill the characterizations and as many motivations as possible. My part will be what goes on, and his part will be to have them say the things gracefully and not awkwardly, which would be what would happen if I tried to script it. We worked first together on *Epicurus the Sage* and if we could have half the characterizations as in *Epicurus* it's going to be good."

But if Sam Kieth has taken his project down the solo character route, artist Larry Stroman has gone the opposite direction and created what might be called the ultimate team book—more than 200 characters are expected to appear in his upcoming *Tribe*. Like Kieth and many of his Image cohorts, Stroman also came to fan attention working on one of Marvel's mutant books, in this case the *X-Factor* revival that recently debuted the popular new team lineup.

Stroman, by coincidence, also began his mutant work in collaboration with writer Peter David, but on *Tribe,* Stroman will be handling the story plotting chores himself.

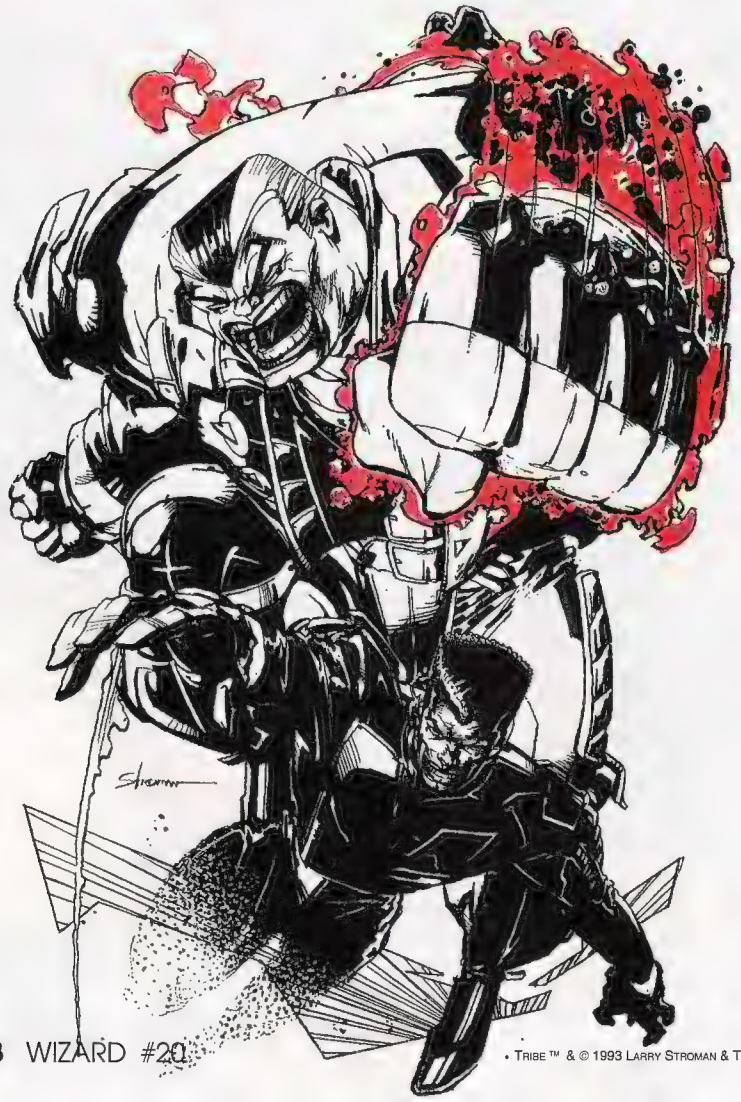
"We sat around for weeks and weeks and talked about all of the different kinds of things we wanted to do." Stroman says, describing his collaboration with scripter and co-plotter Todd Johnson. "Most we scrapped and some we kept, and we put what we thought were the best ideas together. That's what became *Tribe*, and that's why the series has so much stuff — it's a complication, a lot of which came out completely by accident as we talked it out."

Stroman describes *Tribe* as a fast-paced action series set in New York City, a story of power and control starting out with seven core members and eventually expanding to more than 200 as the series grows over the years.

"It's not your traditional team," Stroman says. "Various members are recruited by team leader Blindspot, and the alliance is only one of convenience. Each team member has his own agenda, and once resolved the roster will change."

Blindspot serves as the leader for a mixed group of seven characters that become entangled in story of international technological espionage brought on by a transcontinental conspiracy known as "Europan."

"The main villain is Lord Deus Devirelle, known as Providence, an ageless energy creature who a millennium ago was worshipped as one of the Earth's many pagan high fathers," Stroman explains. "After the end of the pantheon era, Deus later emerged in Europe when industry was still in its infancy. He built a powerful



• TRIBE ™ & © 1993 LARRY STROMAN & TODD JOHNSON.

...THEY DID.
BRIGADE
image

conglomerate and at present they have merged with a cutting-edge Japanese company, forming the dominating juggernaut Europan. Europan is now a powerful international corporation that seeks worldwide influence by cornering the market on breakthrough technologies and research.

"Europan also employs a variety of super-mercenaries to do their dirty work," Stroman says, "and Europan's origins will be revealed in a plot that will rock the Image universe."

Battling Europan will be the seven members of Stroman's initial Tribe team, all under the command of Blindspot. Blindspot, AKA Murdock Ellison, is a scientific genius who stumbles across the ultimate goal of Europan while experimenting with his own stealth technology, thus setting the events of the series in motion.

The initial roster of characters is an interesting mix: Elias Banneckaer, a brilliant but down-and-out engineer, who created state-of-the-art battle armor, only to find the designs stolen after improper patents were filed. Shift, formerly the middleweight boxer Franklin Sadler, acquired super-speed in a failed steroid research experiment. Alexander Collins, alias The Front, owns the Hype dance club and commands mastery over illusions. Metallurgist Matthew Desmond is Steel Pulse, who can transform his body into living metal.

Fashion model Nicholena Johnson, when not stirring up the streets of New York City as Fly Girl, plays an interesting role in the Image universe—along with partner Angela Slate, Nicholena owns Rumblewear, the fashion cooperative responsible for making the superhero outfits worn by characters in most of the other Image comics. Then there's Sebastian Todd, who goes by the name Short Order, and who not only owns the gourmet restaurant Pups, a popular hot spot, but also has the power to split into 50 smaller versions of himself (and thus bring the potential Tribe membership count to 250). And finally, Stroman says, there is a subsequent character only known as "Rosalyn," whose powers remain a mystery but who will eventually prove to be the most powerful member of the team.

Stroman's hoping that the mix and depth of the characters will let him provide new takes on several tried-and-true themes.

"I wanted to take guys who had all the powers of traditional superheroes and make them into completely different characters," Stroman says. "I wanted them to be familiar but also totally new."

To that end, Stroman will be penciling and inking the book, and even coloring a few pages, in addition to co-plotter duties. Johnson will co-plot and provide the script. *Tribe* starts off as a miniseries and then moves directly into a regular ongoing series.

But if Kieth has gone the solo route and Stroman has developed a team book, new Image creators Al Gordon and Jerry Ordway have managed the tricky task of doing both at once. *Wildstar* focuses on a fugitive from the future and the strike force team sent to hunt him down, but the story is set in an intergalactic war that leaves open the question about who are the good guys and who are the bad.

"Wildstar is a very powerful character, like this super soldier from the future," says Ordway. "The concept is that he's this character caught in a time loop, and he keeps replaying this moment in time over and over again and needs to break this loop. He also travels back in time 30 years, to our time, to stop a war that's about to begin. Other guys from the other side follow him back to try to prevent him from stopping the war. Wildstar is definitely the hero of the piece, but remember, this is a war—who the good guys are and who the bad guys are depends on what town

WILDSTAR™ & © 1993 AL GORDON & JERRY ORDWAY

you're living in."

Further clouding the issue of who is good and who is bad are the strange alien symbiotes that have attached to each of the characters. It's the symbiotes that give the characters their enhanced powers, but there's a drawback to them as well: The alien creatures have a sentience of their own, and the independence of each person depends on his ability to resist the symbiote's influence.

"The symbiotes seem pretty rough, pretty violent, and that's what drives a lot of these characters," Ordway says. "Wildstar's, on the other hand, isn't evil, and that's what pits him against the other guys. Everybody's got a different amount of willpower/drive, and we thought that would be a good hook to determine what type of person each character is. The symbiotes are not all in the same place—one guy has one living in an eye socket where he lost an eye; Wildstar's is attached over his heart.

"There's also a lot of mysteries along the way, such as a relationship in the past between Wildstar and one of the guys in the group that's after him, and that also plays off the idea of who is the bad guy and who is the good guy."

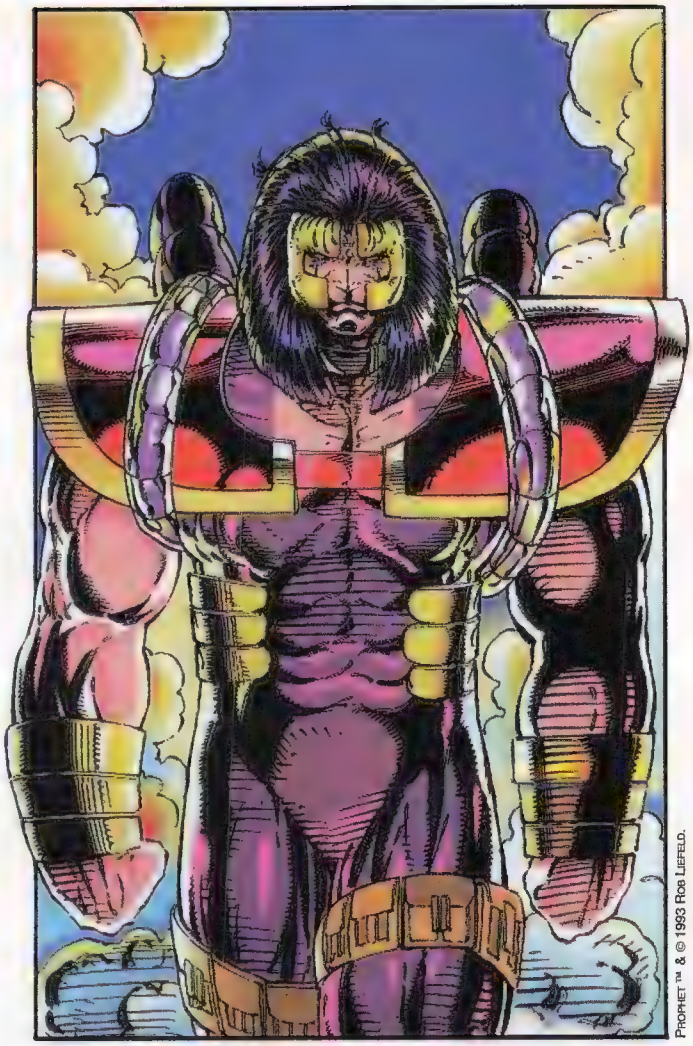
It's that team of hunter characters that might eventually spin off into their own book. Ordway says, since in issue #3 a truly astounding event happens: Wildstar dies, killed off three-quarters of the way into his debut miniseries.

Not a good sign, Ordway admits, for a man who just wrote a chapter in the death of the seminal superhero, Superman. But, he says, unlike the Man of Steel, Wildstar stays dead and doesn't come back, despite having another whole issue left in the mini-series.

"But wait till you see what happens in that issue!" he says.

Before all that happens, however, Ordway will chart Wildstar's violent final days, providing the pencils, along with the story co-plotted with inker Gordon. Gordon is the originator of the series, and will continue to have Ordway work with him on the title as they plan out an ongoing book after the end of the four-issue miniseries.

"We both have totally opposite ideas, and some of the best stuff is produced by polarized creators, when both sides are challenging the other side to do better stuff." Ordway says,



PROPHET™ & © 1993 ROB LIEFELD.

"It's rewarding, but it's also very tiring. You can have that between a solo creator and an editor as well, but in some way you always need to be challenged. The problem in doing an Image book is that there's no editor to work as a sounding board, so Al and I have both been taking on the tasks that an editor would perform."

Ordway, perhaps the first well-known artist to be recruited by Image who doesn't come from the Marvel clique, is also having a good time in working on a project that doesn't involve someone wearing a big red "S." Ordway has either written or drawn Superman continuously since 1986, and now that he's retiring from the character with the landmark *Adventures of Superman* #500, he's looking forward to doing a different kind of story.

"It's violent, but it's also funny, kind of like *Nightmare on Elm Street*-kind of stuff, a little bit of *Aliens*-style horror," he says. "It's great to be doing stuff that's the exact opposite of a Superman book, like drawing an alien being ripped off a guy's face...it's fun to imagine what would that look like after it's been living on his face all these years. It's been a lot of fun for me doing gross-out stuff!"

Wildstar will cross over into the rest of the Image Universe, Ordway says, including an already-planned appearance by Savage Dragon and possible stories involving PITT and Supreme, both of whom are also involved in intergalactic wars, and thus naturally lending themselves to inter-relation.

But such plans are only small potatoes compared to the crossovers Image has planned for the rest of the year, according to Image founder Rob Liefeld.

Liefeld's *Youngblood* and Mark Silvestri's *Cyberforce* will both play a role in *Deathmate*, the upcoming Image/Valiant crossover series slated for later this year; Youngblood's Prophet and Cyberforce's Ripclaw both play key roles in the epic storyline. In addition, Liefeld says, a story running through both *Brigade* and

the new title *Bloodstrike* will unleash the story of Project: Born Again on the Imageverse, a controversial storyline whose shock waves might end up in the pages of *Spawn* and other titles.

After that, Liefeld says, Prophet spins off into his own title, while the *Youngblood* miniseries grows into two separate ongoing series, one for the home team and one for the away team.

"There's a new president in the White House, a new administration and a new agenda." Liefeld says. "It's a Democratic administration after 12 years of Republicans, and they come in and retool Youngblood. We'll unveil the new Youngblood teams in the fall, with new additions made and some characters handed their walking papers."

Youngblood will also spin off into *Youngblood: Strike File* [more next issue], a four-issue miniseries drawn by new fan-favorite Jae Lee, which focuses on individual characters from the Youngblood team.

"*Youngblood* is like an Avengers book, with the characters coming together," Liefeld says, "but in the (original) Avengers you had a bunch of characters that already had their own solo books previously. Because Youngblood is these characters together as a team, we couldn't go into all of them in depth. We don't want to go too fast, we don't want to spin off every character, but we want to focus on some of them individually."

Liefeld will also be releasing *Brigade* as an ongoing series, and that book will link up with *Bloodstrike*, a title about a kind of Internal Affairs department for superheroes, in the Blood Brothers storyline running through the first two issues of each book.

"In every police department there's an Internal Affairs division, but there's nobody in the Image universe that does that for superheroes." Liefeld says. "The Internal Affairs people are very low-profile, and that's what this will be like—when a new hero arrives on the scene, such as Shadowhawk, Bloodstrike would be called in to take care of him or take him out."

Youngblood will also tie into those two new books, with the story from *Youngblood* #0 leading into *Brigade* #0 and then *Bloodstrike* #0.

All this, Liefeld says, serves to complete the setup of a master-plan storyline that was started back in *Youngblood* #1, and which many people won't realize has been surreptitiously developing all the while until they suddenly see it finally break loose in *Youngblood: Strike File*.

"Everybody's been taking potshots at the *Youngblood* miniseries, and they don't know what the crap is up," Liefeld says. "This stuff has been being set up from the beginning. We've been dropping clues all along the way, and all people have been seeing are the whams, bamms and kabooms, but when we've slowed the story down we've done it for a reason. We're trying to show people there's so much more in these books, and once the things get going, people should go back and see all the things that were going on that they missed. A lot of the Image Universe has been woven together, but people just don't realize it yet."

Liefeld's other book, *Supreme*, also has dramatic plans in store for the title character, similar to the titanic clash between Superman and Doomsday late last year.

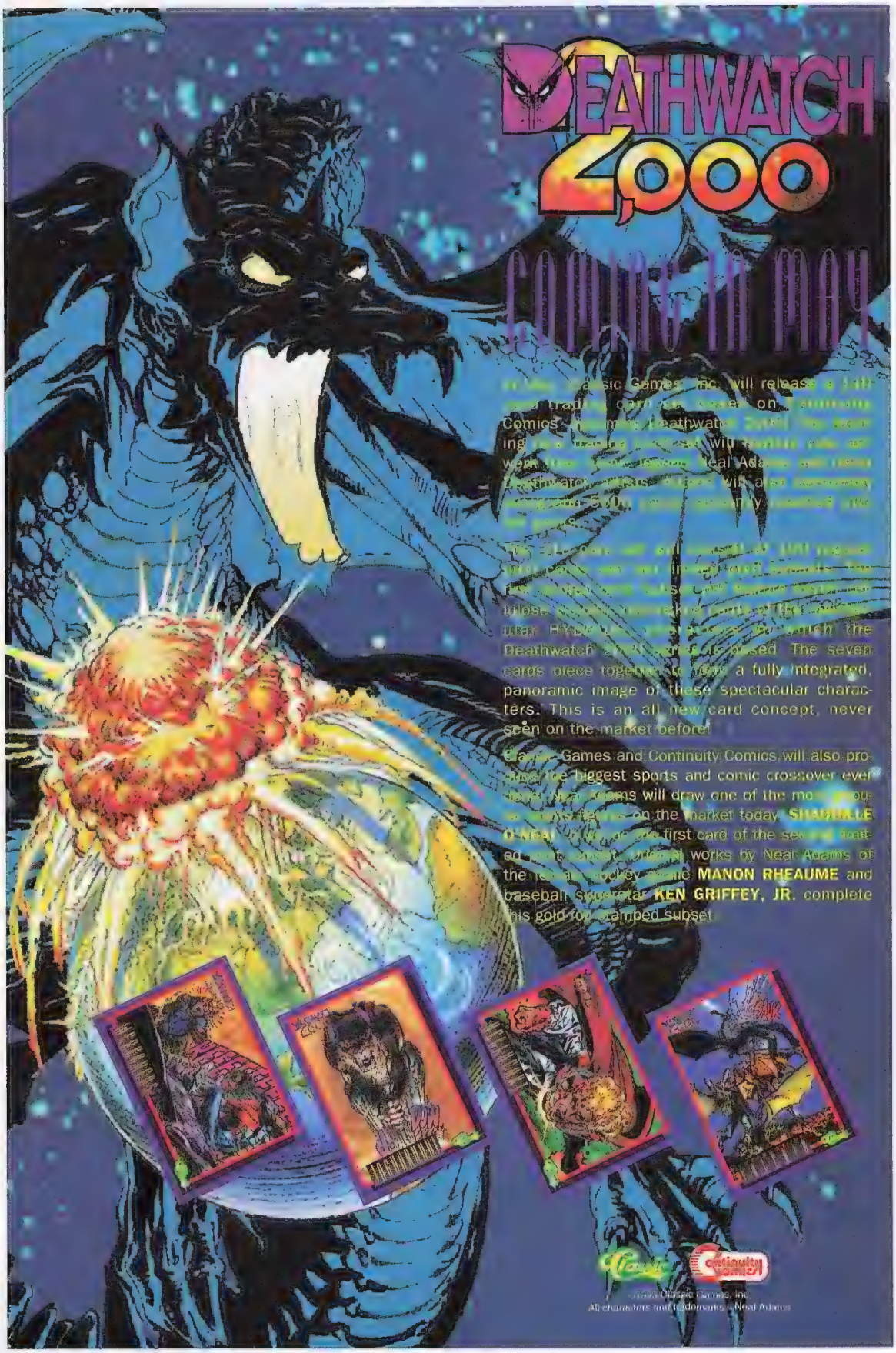
"A guy named Khrome comes looking for him, and if you thought Doomsday was a bad guy, you should see this one. The difference is that our superhero's not a wimp, he's not going to die at the end of the story. Supreme's not a sissy."

All this seems a bit more ambitious than the Image schedule could be able to handle, but Liefeld swears that the shipping delays that have plagued the company are a thing of the past.

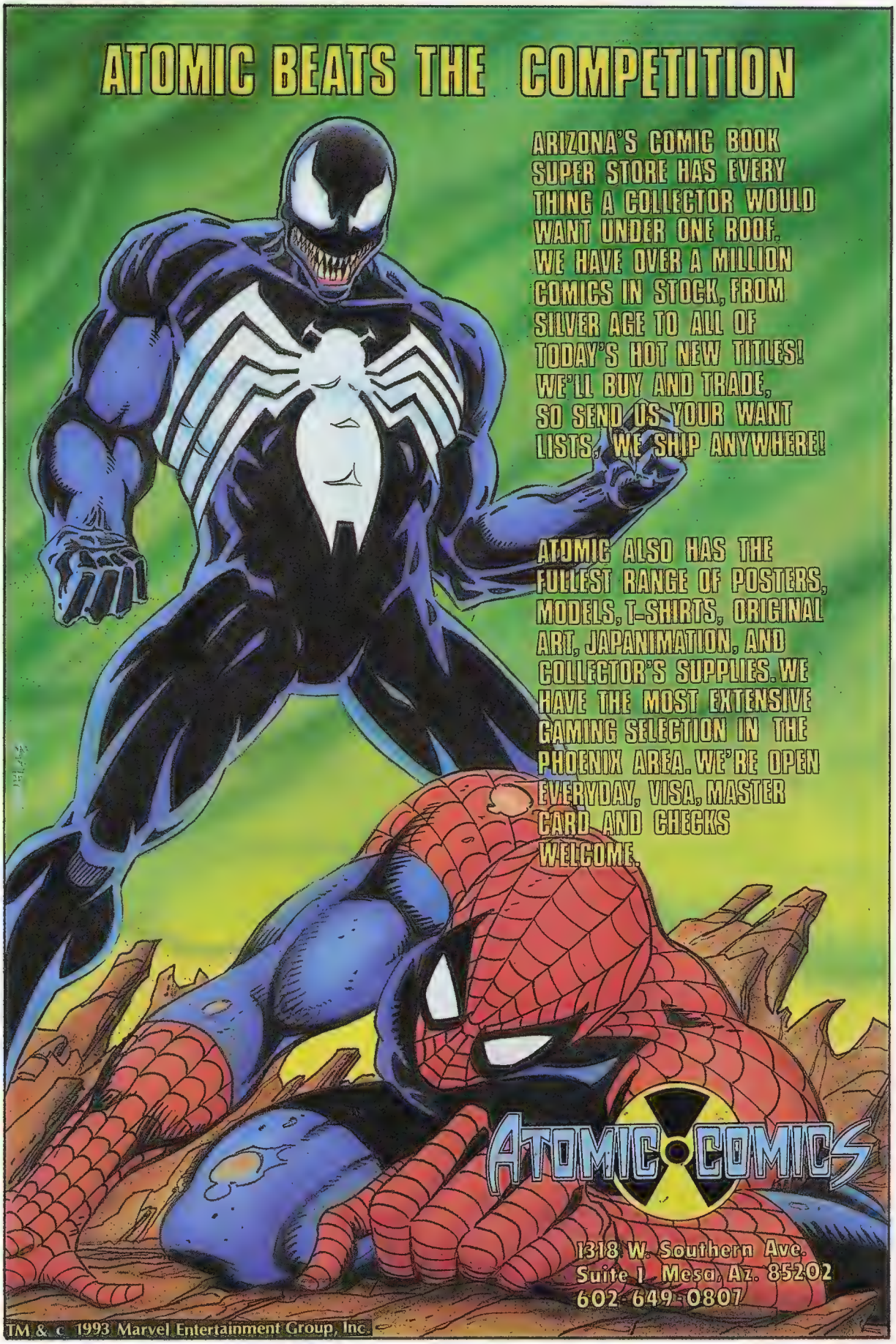
"Beginning in March these books will not ship late," he says. "I'll be cutting back on the artwork I do from 32 to 20 pages, and then each issue will have 12 pages of backup story, so that will let me catch up on things. But we're looking to get a solid six-week deadline on all the books, and when we say that we're not kidding."

That should please the fans, and help insure that the new wave of titles turn from Image into reality. ☆

YOUNGBLOOD, PROPHET™ & © 1993 ROB LIEFELD.


DEATHWATCH 2,000
COMING IN MAY
[illegible] Classic Games, Inc. will release [illegible] trading card [illegible] on [illegible] Comics' [illegible] Deathwatch [illegible] ing [illegible] will [illegible] work [illegible] Neal Adams [illegible] Deathwatch [illegible] will also [illegible]
[illegible] Deathwatch [illegible] based. The seven cards piece together to [illegible] a fully integrated, panoramic image of these spectacular characters. This is an all new card concept, never seen on the market before!
Classic Games and Continuity Comics will also produce the biggest sports and comic crossover ever [illegible] Adams will draw one of the mo[illegible] on the market today. **SHAQUILLE O'NEAL** [illegible] first card of the se[illegible] works by Neal Adams of the [illegible] **MANON RHEAUME** and baseball [illegible] **KEN GRIFFEY, JR.** complete this gold [illegible] stamped subset.

©1993 Classic Games, Inc.
All characters and trademarks © Neal Adams


ATOMIC BEATS THE COMPETITION
ARIZONA'S COMIC BOOK SUPER STORE HAS EVERY THING A COLLECTOR WOULD WANT UNDER ONE ROOF. WE HAVE OVER A MILLION COMICS IN STOCK, FROM SILVER AGE TO ALL OF TODAY'S HOT NEW TITLES! WE'LL BUY AND TRADE, SO SEND US YOUR WANT LISTS. WE SHIP ANYWHERE!
ATOMIC ALSO HAS THE FULLEST RANGE OF POSTERS, MODELS, T-SHIRTS, ORIGINAL ART, JAPANIMATION, AND COLLECTOR'S SUPPLIES. WE HAVE THE MOST EXTENSIVE GAMING SELECTION IN THE PHOENIX AREA. WE'RE OPEN EVERYDAY, VISA, MASTER CARD AND CHECKS WELCOME.
ATOMIC COMICS
1318 W. Southern Ave.
Suite 1 Mesa, Az. 85202
602-649-0807
TM & c 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc.

The Maxx, Julia © & ™ 1993 Sam Kieth

Anything Else Is Incomplete

Now...Better than ever. If you're looking for selection, **Advance Comics®** is the only place to go. Month after month, **Advance Comics** offers more great products than any other source. And **Advance Comics** is designed to be easy to use. It's organized into categories that reflect your areas of interest. More products and easier to use – there's really no better choice.

Advance Comics and the convenient **Advance Comics Order Book®** are available through the finest comics retailers worldwide for ordering all the best new comics, games, cards, videos, and more.

This catalog offers over 2000 items for shipping in April.

Advance Comics is a registered trademark of Capital City Distribution, Inc. © 1993 Capital City Distribution, Inc. MG/MC

FOILED Again

BY ROBERT J. SODARO

GIMMICKS AND OTHER COMIC ENHANCEMENTS

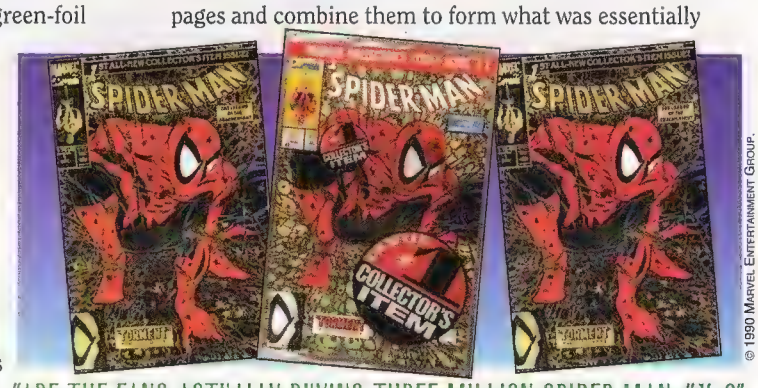
IN 1990 the adjectiveless *Spider-Man* made comic-book history by selling some three million units. The book also set new standards in marketing techniques by being re-issued in multiple colors and highlighting (i.e., a black issue, one with gold ink, one with silver ink, poly-bagged, plus a special platinum issue released to retailers only, etc.). Marvel followed this up with 1991's multiple-cover first issue of the adjectiveless *X-Men*, setting new sales records by moving eight million units, making it the best-selling comic in history.

Needless to say, Marvel saw the light, and pretty soon "special" or "gimmick" issues seemed to become the norm with Marvel churning out glow-in-the-dark covers (*Ghost Rider*), die-cut covers (*Wolverine* #50), silver-foil covers (*Silver Surfer* #50, *Silver Sable* #1), gold-ink covers (*New Warriors, X-Men*), and even a green-foil cover for a special issue of *The Incredible Hulk* recounting his origin.

Not to be outdone, DC Comics has jumped on the bandwagon with hologram-embedded covers (*Robin II*)—which Marvel recently aped on the four Spider-titles on the 30th anniversary of his first appearance—and now "moving" covers on *Robin III*. Valiant has also been enlightened, and—in some respects—leads the pack in this area of marketing, by binding in trading cards (*Magnus*), coupons (*Harbinger*), "creating" 0-numbered issues (*Magnus*, *Harbinger*, and *Archer and Armstrong*), adding a chromium cover (*Bloodshot*) and making these "bonuses" a normal part of their output. Other published comics with bound-in trading cards include *Youngblood* #1 and *Ralph Snart*, with other publications offering additional pluses: Lobo has offered a triple-cover issue, *Lobo's Back* (with all three covers on every comic, so fans don't have to buy multiple issues); there is also a special Lobo badge. Then there's *Green Lantern*, which offered an honest-to-Oa Green Lantern ring.

And the beat goes on. DC's *Team Titans* title offered not only multiple covers, but variant interior pages as well, delivering yet another version of what an enhanced comic can be. The first issue of the series offered not only five variant covers, but different interior art as well. Each of the five issues had a different cover and 18 different interior pages (spotlighting a different member of the team), along with an additional 21 pages common to all five. DC marketing rep Patty Jeres was quick to point out that *Team Titans* was in fact a 48-page comic retailing for $1.75—the price of a standard 32-page book. This particular enhancement, she feels, is more of a bonus than "just another gimmick" engineered specifically to boost sales.

This technique of adding pages to a comic is a more radical version of one Valiant delivered with its inclusion of an eight-page insert, by Barry Windsor-Smith, into *Solar* #1-10, with the center spread of each issue combining to form a huge 26 1/2" x 51 1/2" final panel—proclaimed to be the largest single comic panel in history. In Valiant's comic, all issues were the same, and readers could, if they so desired, pull out all the interior pages and combine them to form what was essentially *Solar* #0. (Although, as has been pointed out, to see the final oversized panel, all readers really had to do was lay the eight comics out and match up the interior two-page spreads. In this fashion they not only got to see the last panel, but didn't have to destroy their comics to do so.)



© 1990 Marvel Entertainment Group.

"ARE THE FANS ACTUALLY BUYING THREE MILLION SPIDER-MAN #1's?"

However, comic books aren't the only publications that are going for the gold with special features. Both

advanced ordering catalogs from the country's two major distributors (*Advance Comics*—Capital City, and *Previews*—Diamond Comics) have bound or poly-bagged trading cards into their books. Even *Wizard* hasn't been entirely untouched by this trend, with issue #6 offering twin covers, one with a grey Hulk and a second with a green Hulk, and nearly every issue since #10 including trading cards. Needless to say, binding cards into magazines is nothing new—many of the sports and non-sports trading card magazines have been doing this type of promotion for years.

With all of these publishers jumping on the bandwagon, the cynics among us can only wonder if this is a real marketing technique designed to attract attention to a worthwhile product, or just another ploy to boost sales and disguise shoddy content. On the negative side, if these "additions" to the regular comics are simply to induce higher sales, then they should be shunned for the gimmicks they are. However, to simply dismiss all of them as mere gimmicks is unfair to the various publications and to the folks who worked on them. DC's Patty Jeres lumps this new breed of comic book in a single genre, and collectively refers to them as "enhanced" comics, which not only has a more positive ring to it, but avoids tarring them all with the same brush.

Still, the debate over their relative value rages on, with sound points on both sides of the issue. We are told in the fan press, and in house organs, that such publications are big sellers, reporting record sales and

© 1991 Marvel Entertainment Group.

"...PEOPLE BUY TWO ISSUES; ONE TO KEEP MINT IN THE BAG, AND ONE TO READ."

complete sell-outs at the distributor level. Still, the real question is, are the fans actually buying three million *Spider-Man* #1's or are the retailers in reality stuck with a huge back stock on the issue?

Perhaps the surest barometer of these special issues is whether or not they sell-through at the retail level. Thus we set out to contact a number of retailers to discover if fans are actually buying these comics. In a purely random, and totally unscientific, survey of several retailers (both on a national and local level), there is a certain amount of consensus on this issue. Most retailers we contacted felt that to outright condemn all the enhanced comics would be totally unfair, as some proved to be more saleable than others (*Spider-Man* #1 proved to be a big mover, while *X-Men* #1 languishes in back rooms—with the final "E" cover being the biggest mover of the lot).

All seem to agree that the idea of packing trading cards in comics is a great idea, while the concept of multiple covers seems to be on the wane. Holograms are white-hot; but many retailers found that some of the

MORE OF A BONUS THAN "JUST ANOTHER GIMMICK"

© 1992 DC Comics.

hologram covers of *Spectacular Spider-Man* #189 had scratches in them. "If ten of your issues were ruined, " stated Dom Corbo, manager of Dream Factory, Norwalk, CT, "and you ordered 1,000 comics, that would be 1 percent of your order, but if you ordered 20, that's 50 percent of your order, and that's a big deal."

To rectify this situation, Marvel responded by poly-bagging the remaining three hologram Spider-covers. Naturally, this move once again opened Marvel up to criticism by people claiming Marvel was doing this to boost sales. ("It will be interesting to see if people buy two issues; one to keep mint in the bag, and one to read," one retailer remarked—some days you just can't win for losing.) It should be noted here that experts agree that keeping your comics in the factory-issued poly-bags will eventually ruin them, as they aren't as good for the comics as the Mylar bags you buy yourself.

One retailer who had a great deal to say about enhanced comics was Bill Leibowitz, owner of Los Angeles' Golden Apple Comics. (Leibowitz bristled over the term "gimmick" when referring to these comics, as he felt that it was totally unfair to denigrate a tried-and-true marketing technique so unequivocally, especially considering the diversity of the total market.) "There are some people who feel that *Terry and the Pirates* is the last word in comics," Leibowitz told us, and then went on to say that there are also others who will beat down your door for *Youngblood*. He proved this recently when he held a major one-day signing of

© 1992 Jim Valentino

the new Liefeld comic at his shop. "We had three TV news crews, two radio stations, newspapers, and sold 3,000 comics during a seven-hour period," he stated.

To be fair to all of his patrons, Leibowitz would only sell one comic book to a customer. "I had people calling up and asking to reserve copies, but I wouldn't do it." He did, however, hold copies for all of his regular customers who requested one. Some may question whether Leibowitz capitalized on a media event or created one. He admits that a fair percentage of the hoopla surrounding *Youngblood* was generated by his staging the signing, but he doesn't feel that he did anything wrong. Without discussing the relative merits of the book itself, Leibowitz felt that any retailer could have done what he did, and he feels that he brought hundreds of potential new customers to his store.

"It was a very 'Guns 'n' Roses' crowd," he said, "And we distributed free comics to the people waiting in line." In the weeks that followed, he noticed heavy traffic in his store, much of which was the direct result of the signing. While, over the long haul, many of these people may never return, he feels that there is a good chance that many will, which will expand the market, and ultimately be good for business.

On the down side, he pointed out that "Hot Picks" feeds the wrong mentality. He hopes that his customers will actually read and not simply hoard comics for their hoped-for potential value. "We need a more expanded version of 'hot.'" This view was reflected by other retailers, some of whom felt that enhanced books were simply a fad, and eventually the market will level off. A spokesperson for Forbidden Planet in New York City felt that most of the enhanced books they carried had sold well, but pointed out that the DC books didn't do as well as the Marvel books, feeling that DC doesn't market its books as well.

Another major retailer, and mail-order distributor, Big Bob's, attempted a novel marketing trick with the pre-bagged *X-Force* comics and cards. They sold a store-bagged six-pack, five unopened comics—one each of the five different cards with the cards still bagged with the comics—as well as an unbagged comic without any card. In this fashion a fan could read their comic and save it too. It was reported that Bob's was opening comics containing the Cable cards to drive up the value of that particular card. An inside source also stated that the store ordered cases of the *Advance Comics* containing the bound-in *Star Trek—The Next Generation* uncut cards, and were planning on cutting the four-card set out of the magazine, and selling them for $10.95 each. Unfortunately Big Bob's recently went into receivership and permanently shut its doors, so we'll never know if this plan was successful.

All of which leads us to the eventual market value of enhanced comics in the years to come. Critics have correctly pointed out that the comic-book readership is measured in the hundreds of thousands, not the millions, so when a book sells six or seven million, there are literally thousands of people who have purchased multiple copies, thus depreciating the eventual back-market value of the book. At a recent New York convention, one retailer was selling copies of *Spider-Man* #1 for 50 cents simply to unload them ("I don't have the storage space, and I've got to make room for new product.").

THERE ARE LITERALLY THOUSANDS OF PEOPLE WHO HAVE PURCHASED MULTIPLE COPIES, THUS DEPRECIATING THE EVENTUAL VALUE OF THE BOOK

Yet, when all is said and done, the final word is not in on enhancements, except to say that this technique is neither new (*Esquire* and *Eye* magazines both included a miniature version of *Amazing Spider-Man* #42 in their February, 1969 issues), or peculiar to comic books (as pointed out, trading card mags often include cards), and if you look at the broad picture, enhancements are a tried-and-true Madison Avenue marketing technique (toys in cereal boxes, "free" ounces in detergents, manufacturer coupons packed inside, etc.). Whether or not the trend will continue depends on the type of enhancements, as well as the viability of the product itself. So long as publishers keep in mind that they are first and foremost comic-book publishers, and that the comic book—not the enhancement—is the product, the trend will continue, and the comics will retain their value.

However, when the product becomes too tricked-up, the buying public will eventually tire of the ploy, and gimmicks that turn out to be just that—all flash and no show—will wind up hurting publishers that are utilizing them to cover up slipshod contents. Until then, enhancements may be just the ticket to infuse new blood, new life, and perhaps even new customers in what has always been a finite, and ever-shrinking market. ☆

Ghost Rider, The Incredible Hulk, Wolverine, And X-Men © 1991 Marvel Entertainment Group. Bram Stoker's Dracula by Topps Comics, Inc. © 1992 Columbia Pictures Industries, Inc. Robin II © 1991 DC Comics. WildC.A.T.S. © 1992 Jim Lee.

ANOTHER STAR IN THE VALIANT® UNIVERSE!

COMING IN APRIL BY JOHN OSTRANDER, SEAN CHEN AND KATHRYN BOLINGER

VALIANT

RAI & THE FUTURE FORCE © 1993 and TM Voyager Comunications Inc.
MAGNUS © 1993 Voyager Communications Inc. and Western Publishing, Inc. and TM Western Publishing, Inc.

Keeping It in the Family

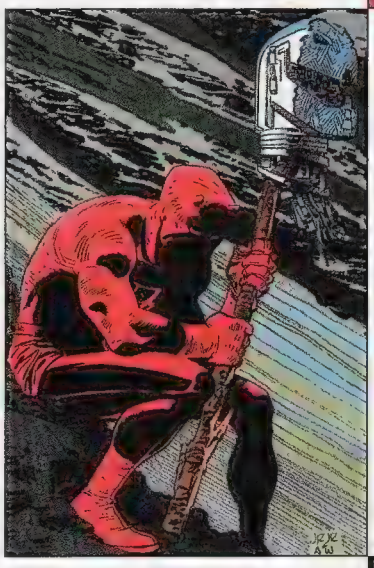
John Romita Jr. shares not only his father's name—but his talent and his love of comics.

By Andrew S. Harris

At a major comic-book show in New York City a few years ago, two men are walking around with name tags that confuse the uninitiated, but bring chuckles and wry smiles from those who know who they are. The first man's name tag hangs under the bespectacled face of an older man; his tag reads "John Romita's Father." The second man, with thick locks of long black hair, wears a similar name tag below a dangling earring; his reads "John Romita's Son."

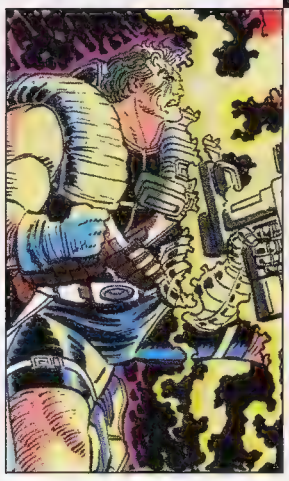
It's that type of humor that has distinguished what might be described as the first family dynasty of comic-book art; clever, witty, and comfortable enough with themselves to be self-deprecating in an industry of famous egos.

Both generations are well-known to longtime comics mainstays, but to the current crop of comics fans, it is the younger Romita with whom they most identify. Father John now works in the backfield with Marvel's redraw troops to determine the final look of the company's comic books, while the younger of the pair, known to his fans as "JRJR," has the front-line assignments.



But if there's one thing John Romita Jr. doesn't have to do, it's distinguish himself from his father. He's long since come into his own as an artist, with high-profile assignments that in the past have included a stint on the industry's top seller of the past two decades, *Uncanny X-Men*, as well as such hot books as the inaugural story arc of *Punisher War Zone*, specials featuring Punisher, Wolverine, and Ghost Rider, and the best-selling two-part *Cable* limited series.

"I'm better prepared now than I was eight or ten years ago," Romita says. "I was young, in my eyes, and I've increased much more in ability since then. If you look at my work back then and my work now, you'll see how different it is, how far it's come."



Many comic fans, of course, see Marvel making a wise business decision in addition to a wise artistic one; with Romita's familial ties to the company stretching back decades, Marvel has hedged against another defection from its top titles like that which occurred during the recent formation of Image Comics.

Romita looks at his recent assignments with a sense of humor. "I assassinated Rob Liefeld," he jokes, in the manner typical of his disarming humor when addressing potentially controversial topics. Liefeld, originally scheduled to do the art for the solo book of the character he had helped carry to prominence, was removed from the project during the much-publicized schism with Marvel. The company then turned to Romita to bring the *Cable* series to fruition.

But while Romita is happy to joke about the recent tumult in the comics industry, he's also confident enough about his place in the industry to speak candidly on the trend of artists such as Liefeld who demand handling the writing chores as part of their artistic assignments.

"What's been happening has been doing the writer a disservice, and the storytelling is suffering lately because of it," Romita says. "I don't even blame the artist. I blame the collectors, who speculate on a hot artist. Collectors,

instead of looking at the fun of comics, are not even opening the cover...a comic sealed in a packet, that's the worst example of this."

Of course, it's many of those same collectors who pay Romita's paycheck, but, he says, their money isn't as important as calling out the damage they do to the industry.

"I don't have any problem telling people this," Romita says. "Artists that absolutely blow me away find that they cannot sell a comic, and artists with no talent, as far as I'm concerned, are selling millions. If I were in that spot I'd be very happy, but there are guys who are better and aren't getting attention. It's an injustice...I'm not begrudging anyone their money—you should try to make money—but

I'm embarrassed to sell better than some guys who are so talented. I blame the fans that don't read their work, and that's a shame. Jack Kirby at his best wouldn't sell a comic today, and that's a damn shame.

"It's all a mirage, all these people who think that they're giants. People forget that the comic character is 60 percent of sales—the character is what sells the book. But I suppose it's because there were three guys who were in the right place at the right time, and it just grew geometrically. The problem is that there are too many people with small talent and big egos, people who are taking themselves too seriously and are taking away the fun."

Strong words from someone who himself has jumped on the bandwagon of doing hot collector books, but Romita looks at his own attitude as a measured response.

"Yes, I've adapted to the changing times, but I've tried to keep my own self-esteem while making money in this industry," he says. "I did a number one—*Punisher War Zone*—and I know why I did it...I had a chance to sell a number one book and make a lot of money. And I have no regrets about that. But at the same time, I've been doing this for 15 years, and this was the first opportunity I've ever had to succeed like that."

And indeed, Romita has certainly paid his dues. Though his father's name certainly did little to impede his chances for success, Romita says it took years of drawing story after story to finally refine his ability—so much so that he calls his art a "repetition style," just from the sheer volume of work that he's done over the years.

"I think it was only about a half-hour into my first penciling job that I no longer had a personal style: I had a deadline style. I had always envisioned drawing like John Byrne, or Jack Kirby, or my father...but between my head and my hands there was this big gap that not even Moses could breach. As I got better and better, from doing it over and over again, I started to develop my own kind of style, but I just call it repetition style, from doing it so much.

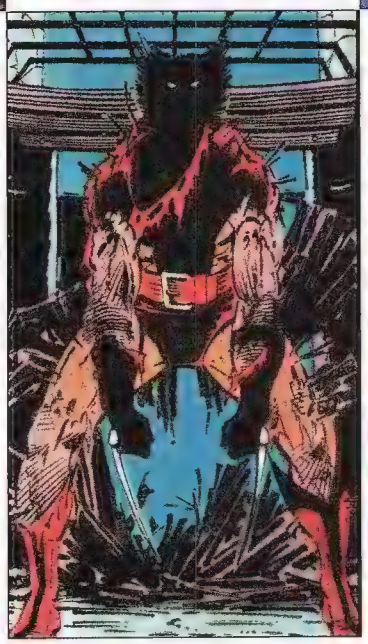
"I wasn't always a good mechanical artist and I was always concentrating on it, taking a

cinematic approach, taking the highlights from a scene and then connecting them. Someone like Jim Shooter, or my father, has it down pat and can pace out a book in a couple of hours and doesn't have to worry about adding or subtracting panels. I always worked on my storytelling, my creative process, but it was only the actual repetition of the artwork over and over again that got my penciling down to where my storytelling was. It's a complicated process. Anyone who thinks he can come into the business and do it real quick is wrong. They're just doing pinups."

Romita often gives art lectures at the conventions he manages to attend, though those are becoming more far-between since he moved to the rolling cornfields of Iowa, where he lives near his wife's family after several years of the couple living near his own in New York City (his own permanent residence is in Florida). "I get back as often as I can," he says, "but this year, as far as cons are concerned, was just crazy. I'll do it for as long as I can keep it up and then I'll become a hermit."

Collectors, instead of looking at the fun of comics, are not even opening the cover...

Such vows make him think he's becoming a bit like his father, of whom he has childhood memories seeing him vanish into the attic at their old Queens, NY home for days on end to pencil what would one day become some of the most classic comic books in history.

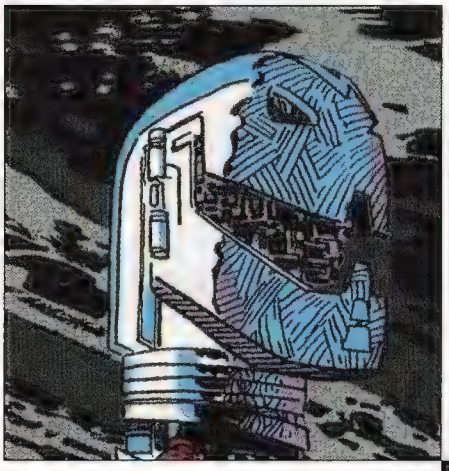


"He'd go up into the attic with a shaven face and clean fingernails, and come down three days later with half a beard and ragged hair and dirty fingernails," Romita muses. "I mean, for all I know he could have been a transient."

In fact, Romita to this day still remembers his first exposure to his

father's work, and tells the story with the rhythm of one who has recounted it several hundred times but with the animated tone of one who never tires of retelling it.

"One day I followed him into the attic,"



the younger Romita says. "It was a typical attic, not the way they look these days, but the kind with comics and newspapers and magazines everywhere, where one little spark would have set fire to the entire city.

"He was doing some romance comics, and then I remember his working on *Daredevil* #12 [Romita Sr.'s first work at Marvel]. I remember him working on the cover, and I remember thinking, 'Wow! This is exciting!' I was six years old and I started asking all these questions...who was this person, what could that person do...and he explained it all to me. He'd say, 'This is Matt Murdock and he has radar sense,' and I'd go, 'Wow!' And he'd say, 'This is Ka-Zar,' and I'd go, 'Wow!' And that was just the tip of the iceberg.

"I didn't become a fan maniac because I saw it from the artist's point of view, but it was the best. It's changed so much, now that I'm one of the people making them."

In fact, Romita has had a chance to follow in his father's footsteps and spend time on the *Daredevil* book himself, doing a popular run of books that included a Punisher guest-spot at a time when the character was just beginning to come into prominence. The team-up now commands a high price on the back-issue market.

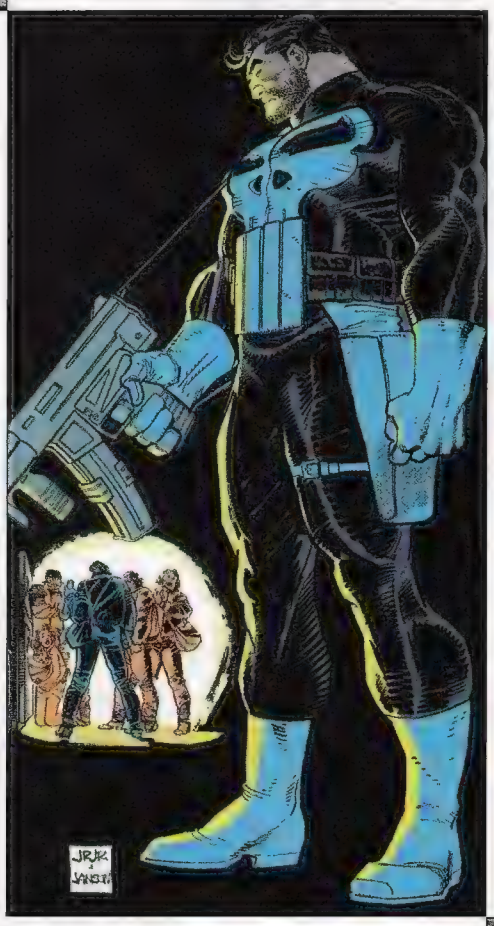
As to the new Punisher series, Romita's work has again been a runaway success. bringing a popular, broken-nosed-boxer look to the skull-chested character whose sales had begun to slip. Romita's work, some of which was with inker Klaus Janson of *Dark Knight* fame, has brought a gritty, rough-and-tumble look to Frank Castle that seems to strike a chord with the character's basic essence.

"The three up-coming issues that Klaus has inked are the finest work I've ever seen him do," Romita says. "I've never been this excited about work coming out—the work I've done on these issues is kind of like being on a hot streak. Turning the Punisher into a boxer-like thug is how he should look. Suddenly it really gave me a grasp of the character and it just kind of snowballed from there."

And other plans in the future? Well, Romita says, absolutely no Image books from him despite a few well-circulated rumors, but he has more than enough Marvel projects on his plate to keep him at the table for a while. "I'm finally getting to do what I want to do rather than what people are telling me to do," he says with a sense of elation. "I'm as happy as a pig in slop. See, you can tell I'm in Iowa. I would never say that if I was in New York, I would say I was happy as a pig in...well, no. I'd better not say that!"

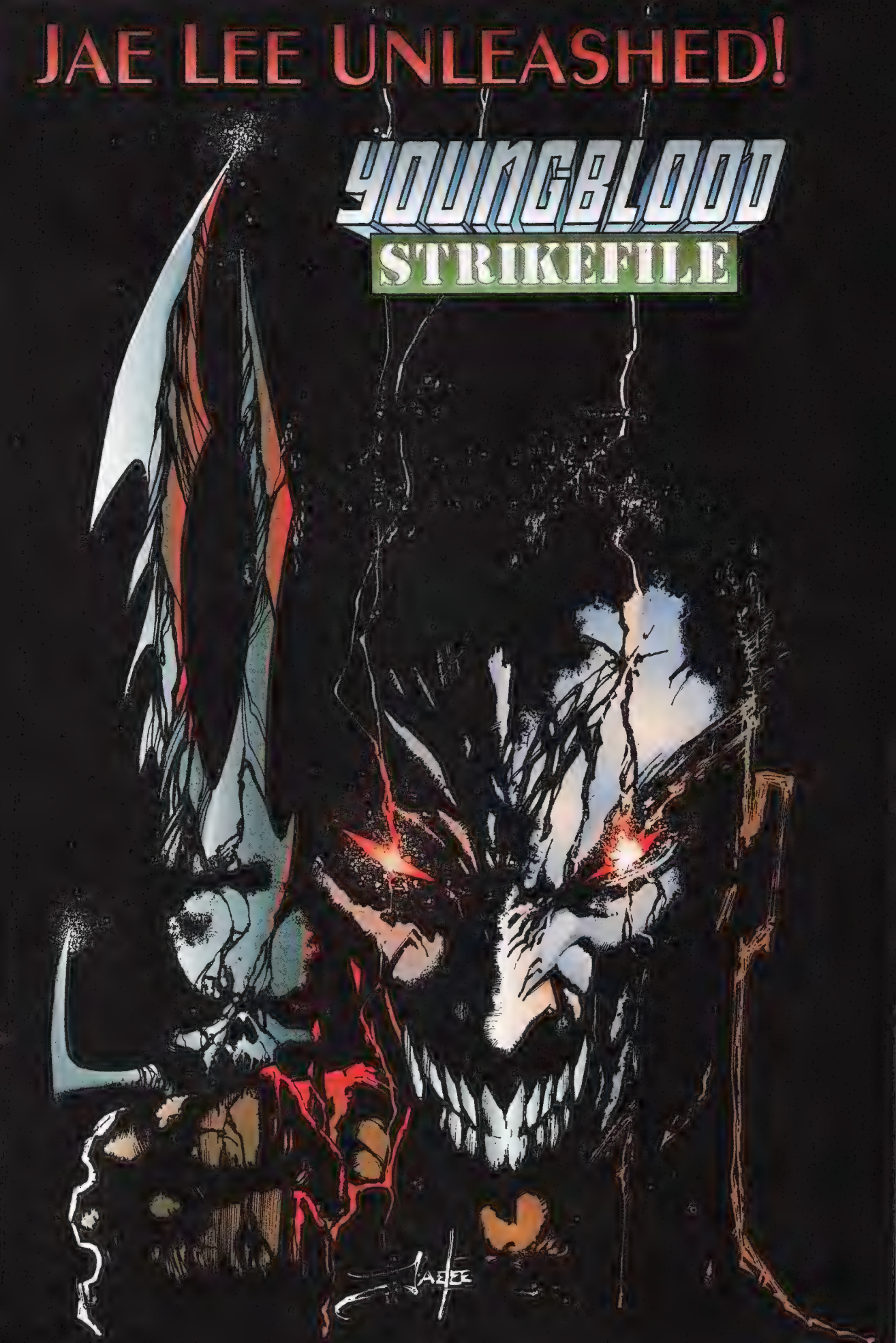
Slated for the next three or four years, Romita plans to finish his third arc on *Punisher War Zone*, as well as a sequel to the Punisher-Wolverine-Ghost Rider "Hearts of Darkness" team up (with plans on making it a trilogy). He's working on plans for a number of bookshelf-format books with different writers, including Howard Mackie and John Byrne, in a mix of Ghost Rider and other material. One is a Ghost Rider/Blade team-up, another is a tentative Ghost Rider/Spider-Man special. Romita expects to do one or two a year for the next three or four years, in addition to his regular monthly penciling slot.

"And hopefully," he says, "that will keep me in pasta for the rest of my life."



DAREDEVIL, CABLE, SILVER SURFER, IRON MAN, GHOST RIDER, WOLVERINE, ULTRON'S HEAD, & THE PUNISHER™ & © 1993 MARVEL COMICS

JAE LEE UNLEASHED!



THE EXTREME STUDIOS TOUR '93 IS COMING!

ROB LIEFELD
Youngblood, Brigade, Supreme

MARAT MYCHAELS
Brigade, Spawn

DAN FRAGA
Youngblood, Bloodstrike

DANNY K. MIKI
Youngblood, Bloodstrike

BRIAN MURRAY
Supreme, Youngblood

NORM RAPMUND
Brigade

ERIC STEPHENSON
Youngblood, Brigade, Infiniti

RICHARD HORIE
Youngblood, Battlestone, Infiniti

COMING TO A COMIC STORE NEAR YOU!

MEET CHAPEL IN PERSON!

SEE SNEAK PREVIEWS OF UPCOMING IMAGE TITLES:

Youngblood, Strike File, Brigade, Bloodstrike and Prophet!

WIN DELUXE GOLD EDITIONS:

Brigade #1, Youngblood #0 and Supreme #1!

PHOTO OPPORTUNITIES!

Tons of signatures, prizes and much more!

February 19, 1993
Jim Handley's Universe
126 W. 32nd Street
(Between 6th & 7th Ave.)
NY, NY 10001
212-268-7088

February 20, 1993
The Wizard of Cards & Comics
Rockland Shop p ing Plaza
Route 59
Nanuet, NY 10965
914-624-2224

February 27, 1993
Moondog's Inc.
999 N. Elmhurst Road
Randhurst Mall
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056
708-806-6060

March 6, 1993
Mile High Comics
9201 North Washington
Thornton, CO 80229

931 N. Murray Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80915
1-800-676-6423

Amazing ART

The Showcase Of Future Comic Book Illustrators of America!

TMNT ™ & © 1993 Mirage Studios. Gareb Shamus ™ & © 1993 his parents.

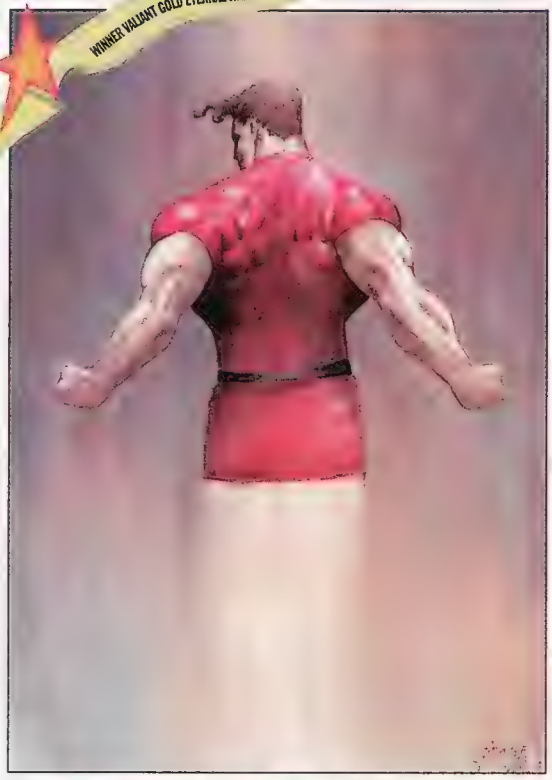
Leonard Ambrose Jr.
Winthrop, MA Age: 22

All you need to do to enter Wizard's Amazing Art Contest is send your artwork with your name, address, telephone number and age to:

Amazing Artists
c/o Wizard Press
100 Red Schoolhouse Rd., Building B-1
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977

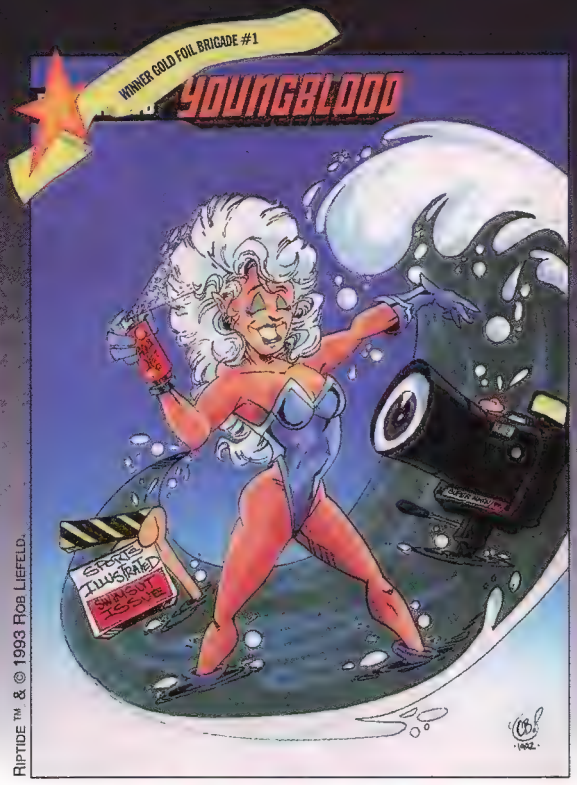
Submissions can be on any form of un-lined paper or poster-board, and can be in any medium (oils, crayon, line art, etc). Neon or metallic inks will not print. Artwork must not be larger than 8" x 11-1/4". Do not fold, bend or roll artwork--mail them flat to avoid damage. All submissions are non-returnable and become property of Wizard Press. Employees of Valiant Comics are the sole judges of the Gold *Eternal Warrior* contest, and all decisions are final. Good Luck!

Hey, check it out! Every month, Image, Valiant and Wizard will award a limited edition Gold Foil title to the most artistic or creatively rendered entry dealing with their respective properties or themes. So what are you waiting for? Sharpen those pencils and good luck!



Magnus: Robot Fighter ™ & © 1993 Western Publishing/Voyager Communications.

Jimmy Cheung
Hanwell, London, England



RIPTIDE ™ & © 1993 ROB LIEFELD.

Chris Battle
Santa Monica, CA

DEATH'S HEAD II ™ & © 1993 MARVEL UK LTD.

Jesse Palon
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada Age: 21

SHE-HULK ™ & © 1993 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP.

Jack Gray
Aurora, CO Age: 24

LOBO ™ & © 1993 DC COMICS.

John Torrisi
Carmel, NY Age: 31

Bill The Cat and Hodge Podge © Berke Breathed.

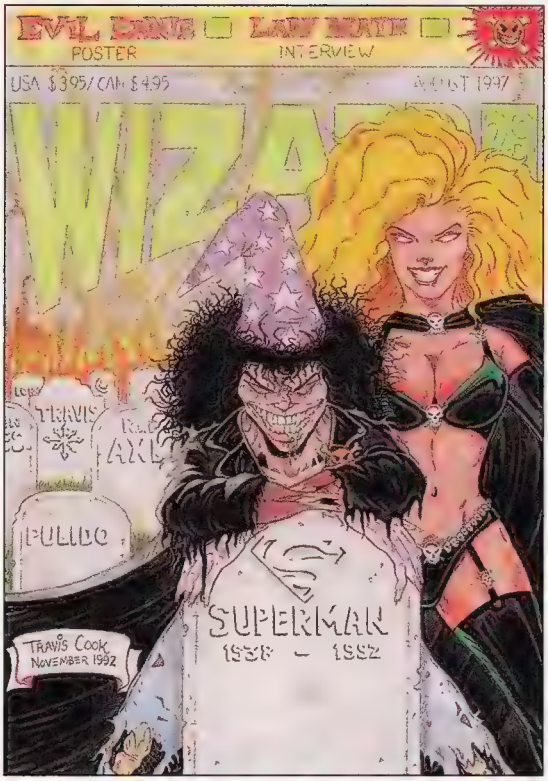
James "Lee" King
Decatur, AL Age: 21

Indiana Jones™ & © Paramount.

Adam McDaniel
Bound Brook, NJ Age: 19

Wolverine and Snowbird™ & © 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group.

Sandy Carruthers
Prince Edward Island, Canada



Evil Ernie and Lady Death™ & © 1993 Brian Pulido.

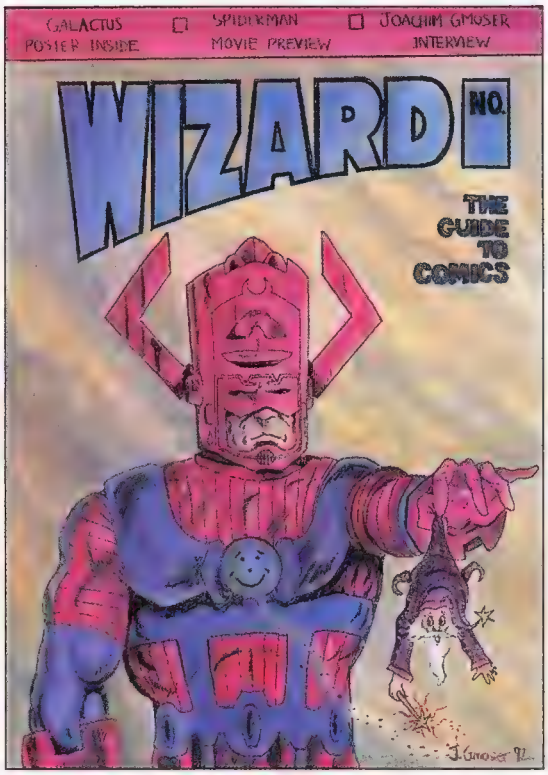
Travis Cook
Saginaw, TX

JEAN GREY AND PROFESSOR XAVIER ™ & © 1993 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP.

Eric Hanson
Richmond, VA Age: 18

SUPERMAN ™ & © 1993 DC COMICS, INC.

Alexis Schprejer
Hallandale, FL



GALACTUS ™ & © 1992 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP. POOF ™ & © 1993 WIZARD PRESS.

Joachim Gmoser
Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada Age: 21

WOLVERINE ™ & © 1993 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP.

David Gonzales
San Antonio, TX Age: 22

My Kind of HERO

[illegible] Image Comics and Wizard Media [illegible] Foil Chromium [illegible] Gold Foil Wizard [illegible] My Kind Of Hero [illegible]

BLOOD LINE

Created By Tim McDonald, age 17; Yuba City, CA

Secret Identity: Steven Clage
Current Occupation: Photographer
Citizenship: United States
Legal Status: Vigilante
Marital Status: Single
Base of Operations: New York, NY
Height: 5' 8"
Weight: 150 lbs.
Eye Color: Blue
Hair Color: Blonde
Powers: Blood Line is a superwoman with heightened physical attributes. He has strength beyond that of the average human, which allows him to lift extremely heavy objects and inflict extensive damage in combat. Blood Line can also jump upwards several stories. In addition, he has a very fast healing factor.
Origin: Steven Clage was an aggressive photojournalist who specialized in capturing images of war, crime, human poverty, all in search of pay. At some point, the constant exposure to human suffering made him cruel, and Clage's latent superpowers came to the fore. With the emergence of his powers, Clage decided to become the masked vigilante known as Blood Line.

KISMET

Created By Nathan C. Weber; Washington, DC

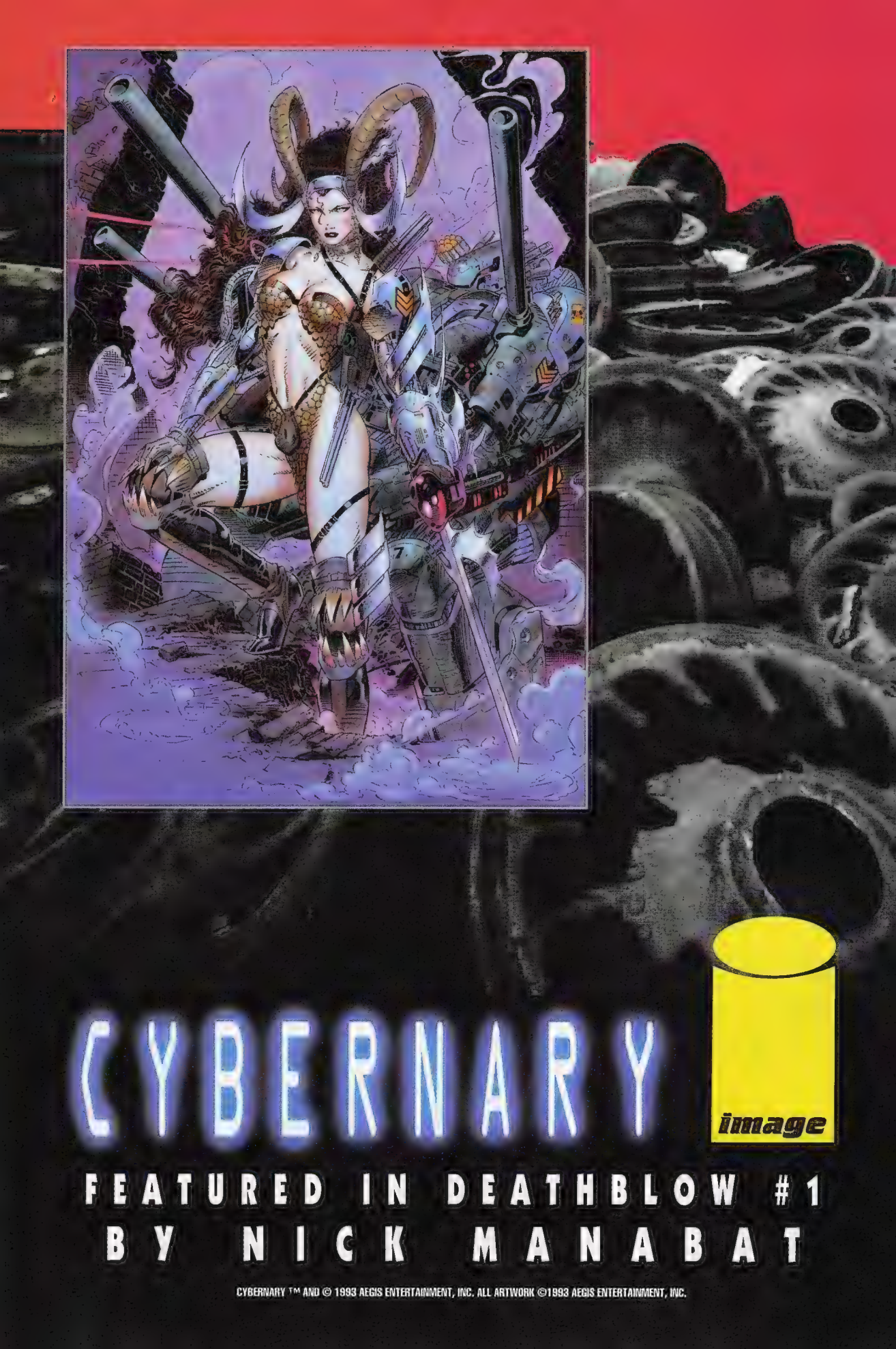
Alias: Trisha Lachesis Fate
Occupation: Computer Programmer
Marital Status: Single
Base of Operations: Mountain City, NJ
Race: African-American
Height: 177.8 cm **Weight:** [illegible] **Age:** 33 years
Eye Color: Chestnut **Hair Color:** Black
Physical Abilities: Has female muscles able lifting up to 9,072 kg. With a high-density, low-weight skeleton, she can sustain running speeds of up to 122.5 kph for up to two hours. Increased ATP production allows her body to more efficiently utilize food; she can recycle waste to survive for extended periods on water alone, and she can live in a non-oxygen atmosphere. Kismet has increased stamina, immunity to illness, and decelerated repair system. She has extended vision, hearing and olfactory senses. Her brain efficiency has been increased 58 percent, and a ROM chip implant gives her martial arts skill.
Weapons: Katana, dagger, small high-powered crossbow.
Origin: Orphaned at age five by a hotel fire, Trisha Fate was kidnapped from an orphanage by Dr. Seles, an eccentric geneticist whose latest was to subdue the federal government with a wonderful mega-female. Trisha escaped before being [illegible] and now uses her abilities to fight violent crime.

For information [illegible] My Kind of H[illegible] Image [illegible] Artwork on page 84. Text shown here [illegible] boxed to fit.

STORMWATCH ™ AND © 1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL ARTWORK © 1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

THE BIGGEST BY THE BEST

image


CYBERNARY
image
FEATURED IN DEATHBLOW #1
BY NICK MANABAT
CYBERNARY ™ AND © 1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL ARTWORK ©1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

WIZARD BACK ISSUES

THEY'RE HARD TO FIND, SO GET THEM WHILE YOU CAN!

C'MON! *I'd better get them soon!*

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

- ☐ Issue #1-$8.00
- ☐ Issue #2-$7.00
- ☐ Issue #3-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #4-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #5-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #8-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #10-$7.00
- ☐ Issue #11-$8.00
- ☐ Issue #12-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #13-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #14-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #15-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #16-$6.00
- ☐ Issue #17-$5.00
- ☐ Issue #18-$5.00
- ☐ Issue #19-$5.00
- ☐ All 16 Above-$69.95
- ☐ Issue #1 San Diego Comic Con Edition-$12.00
- ☐ 1992 Special-$15.00
- ☐ 1992 Special- $22.95 (w/San Diego ComicCon sticker)
- ☐ Wizard's 100 Most Collectible Comics- $5.00

Total charges for back issues $_____
+Shipping and handling $_____
TOTAL enclosed $_____

Payment must be in US dollars. Add Shipping & Handling: $2.50/first book US address, ($4.50/first book foreign address), plus $.50 for each add'l. book. Prices valid until 5/30/93.

Please charge $_____ to my:

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Cardholder name: _____

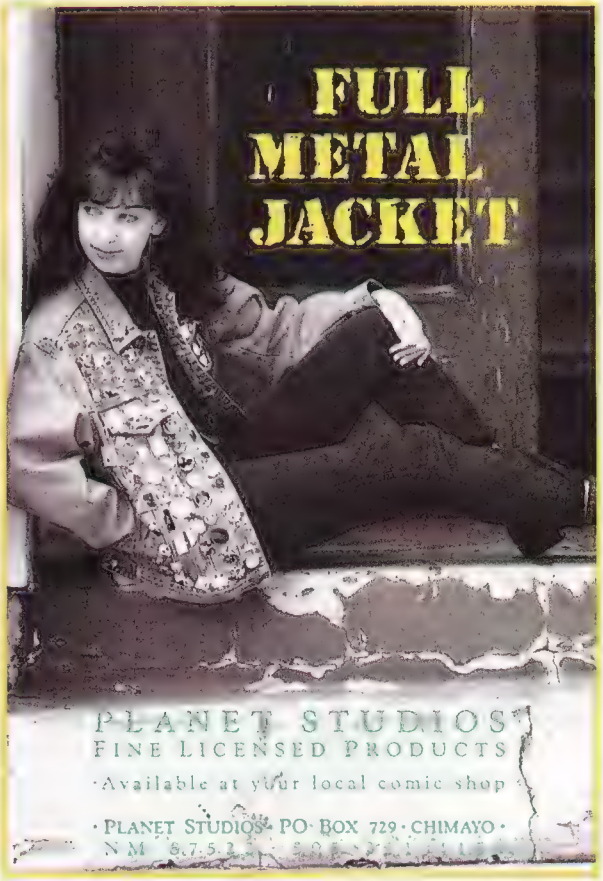
Account # _____

Expiration date: _____

Signature: _____

Telephone number: _____

Send this form or a copy along with a check or money order to:
WIZARD PRESS BACK ISSUE DEPT.
P.O. Box 5001
MONSEY, NY 10952-8001



HOTTEST NEW COMICS COOLEST LOW PRICES

Get The Catalog That Offers It **ALL**

OVER 2000 ITEMS MONTHLY

WITH NO LIMITS ON ANY QUANTITIES

THE NEWEST & HOTTEST COMICS WITH THE BEST DISCOUNTS OF ANY MAIL ORDER SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES

• • •

Japanimation **25%** Off • Gaming **20%** Off
T-Shirts **20%** Off • Videos **20%** Off
All Sports & Non-Sports Cards **20%** Off

—WHY PAY COVER PRICE?—

We offer **EVERY SINGLE COMIC PUBLISHED MONTHLY.** Superhero, Horror, Mature Readers, etc. With us, you get the best service *anywhere!!*

—ORDERING INFORMATION—

Just send $2 (refundable with 1st order), check or M.O. to:

Suncoast Comics Discount Warehouse
3633 #A11 Cortez Road
Bradenton, Florida 34210
(813) 751-9386

Free introductory package includes our monthly *Previews* (TM) guide, a free **Marvel** #1 or **Image** comic (our choice), our *Hot Pick List*, Newsletter & More!

WIZARD'S REALM

BY DORIS SCHWARTZ

Because we will be discussing the winners of the contest from *Wizard* #16, we have no room for letters or game reviews in this month's column.

Choosing the winners for the contests in issue #16 was probably one of the most difficult tasks I have ever faced. Each story was exciting and well written, and the art in most cases was not only adequate but of professional quality. In order to choose a winner from among the many contenders, I created a point system, utilizing the information you had from *Central Casting*. We used the same point system for both the art and story contests. One point was given for each piece of information taken from the character description. One point was subtracted for each incorrect use of information found in the description. (This was not necessary for the art contest.)

Example: "I was the [legitimate], [first born], son of a [deposed king], my [only sibling] was my [younger brother]" would be given one plus (+) for each of the points mentioned in brackets above, totaling 5+. However, a minus (-) was given for any misuse of information. "I received my [scar of valor] while fighting alongside my [older brother]." Additional (+) was given for the reference to the [scar of valor]; however he lost one point (-) for the incorrect reference to an [older brother]. His total score for this paragraph was +5 (+6-1=+5).

Many of you wrote fantastic stories that contained every point mentioned in the description and were truly made of the words the best DMs weave. One person even wrote his story on parchment, but it was a novella of over 2,000 words...more than I get to write this column. I had to eliminate many entries from contention because they did not stay within the limit of 300 words. It would not be fair to those of you who worked hard, paring your stories down to the correct limit. As a writer myself who has to work within a word limit, I did keep in contention those worthy entries that did not exceed 360 words.

Another problem was lateness of entries. If they were postmarked by December 10th, I kept them in contention. However, I could not include any postmarked later, although I am still getting entries in January.

A Man Named Hal

Congratulations to Dan Michel of East Moriches, NY, who named our hero Sir Halcyon the Acclaimed. Halcyon, a fabled bird identified with the Kingfisher, was supposed to have the power to calm the winds and waves during the winter solstice. And, to acclaim is to salute by shouting and cheering. The name comes from the two unusual occurrences at the time of his birth: Sudden unreasonably beautiful weather during a winter storm, at the moment of his birth; and the heralding of his birth by all of the canines in the area. We will henceforth and forever call our hero Prince Hal, or Hal for short.

The Legend of Prince Hal

"Only I escaped capture from the orc band and their monstrous troll leader. I knew that I must sneak back into our camp and liberate the others. I slew five orcs before reaching the command tent. Upon entering it I was ambushed by the belligerent troll. In a few frustrating minutes a troll can regenerate all its damage. I was outclassed, but courage and wit stood by my side.

"I brought the battle outside, away from the prisoners, and toward the campfire. As I thought, the remaining orcs stayed back, fearful of their master's wrath. They watched as I thrust my blade deep into the belly of the beast, and maneuvered the troll into the flames where it couldn't regenerate the damage fast enough.

"I leaned hard into the fire, holding my opponent down with my blade, lest he escape. The sword's hilt burned as I leaned against it, leaving its imprint on any part of my body it touched. My right eye felt it would burst from the radiant heat. I didn't leave the scarring flames, until the killer of many good men was less than ashes.

"Turning around, ready to face the orcs, I saw that my newly escaped companions had felled them. I was congratulated on discovering my adversary's weakness, and my battle, and informed that the troll had murdered my beloved mentor. This is what has caused my dark side, a hatred that grows tenfold whenever I enter combat—its image, that of the troll, regenerates, causing me to become that much more ferocious in battle.

"Later I found that the camp was

built on a fairy mound, and as a compensation for protecting them, the fairies rewarded me with my armor that regenerates after battle. They also healed most of my wounds, except for my right eye, which did burst from the heat, and the ironic scar branded upon my chest by my own blazing sword."

Congratulations to David Wilcox of Carolina Beach, NC for his portrait of Prince Hal.

PRINCE HAL AS RENDERED BY CONTEST WINNER DAVID WILCOX.

Hal's Ongoing Quest

And now to our current contest, written and illustrated by game designer and illustrator Lee Trotter...

In a desperate race against time, Hal reached out and frantically turned the handle of the door before him. As he had suspected, it turned easily but didn't stop turning as a door handle should. Instead it turned much as a faucet handle would: Round and round grinding ever closer to the door itself. " I was right, the danger of this room is the deadly gas which streams in through the eyes of the carved sentry! Those poor people must have been trying to save themselves by using the grapnel and rope to get closer to the fresh air from the chimneys. If only they realized that the door's handle would have stopped the gas, it would have saved their lives."

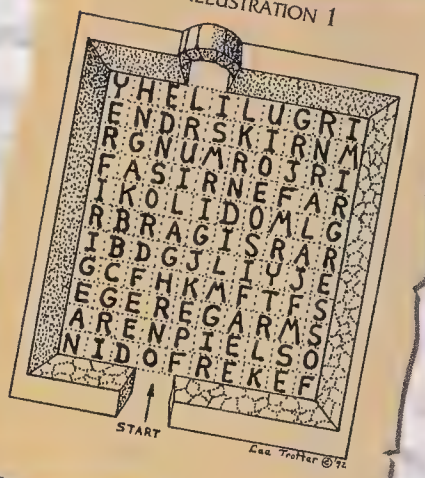
Even as he thought this, his actions were taking effect. As the handle turned closer to the door, metal sheets were slowly sliding down over the open eyes of the sentries, blocking off the gas and giving the impression that with their mission complete they were going to sleep. After another moment of effort, the gas jets were closed, and with a final turn the door handle clicked to a stop. Almost instantly the door began to rumble upward, disturbing the dust on both the inside and outside of the door.

Hal, now having learned caution, closely examined the interior of the doorway, and immediately noticed a message carved into the left hand side of the door frame. The message read as follows: "There is safety in the path of the gods to the North, but the fall of he who strays will be great!"

"Hmm, paths are on the ground, so I think an examination of the floor is in order." Hal knelt at the room's entrance and looked closely at the floor. Ahead of him was an unbroken layer of dust, disturbed only by the door's opening. There, all but hidden by the dust, was a large letter crudely carved in the floor's square tile. (see Illustration 1)

"Aha, the answer to this room's puzzle is simple. All I must do is follow the path marked with the names of the gods! Alas, the dust obscures the letters and I can't read anything until it is removed!"

ILLUSTRATION 1



Can You Help Hal?

This month's contest consists of two parts.

1. Devise a way of removing the dust from an area of floor at least six feet long, without stepping on the floor within the area, using only the items listed: regular clothing with boots and a cloak, weapons and armor, a small water skin, a pack with a bedroll and two torches.

2. You must follow the path of the gods in an unbroken chain from the entrance to the room to the arch at the far end.

Write out the list of names in order on your entry. Hint: I used TSR's *Legends and Lore* (1st Edition *AD&D*) as a source for the gods' names.

This month's prize will be a second edition *AD&D Legends and Lore* from TSR. Good luck!

DON'T FORGET, THE WIZARD'S GAME ROOM IS ONLY ON THE WEST COAST. SEND YOUR ENTRIES TO:
WIZARD'S GAME ROOM CONTEST #6
c/o I LOVE GAMES TOO !
111 WEST AVE. PALIZADA
SAN CLEMENTE, CA 92672
AND REMEMBER, IF YOU ARE NEAR SAN CLEMENTE, CALL US AT (714) 498-3895 OR, BETTER YET, COME PLAY WITH US! SEE YOU NEXT MONTH!

TOYING around • around • around • aroun

WITH BRIAN CUNNINGHAM

Reader Mail!!

Greetings to all of you out in toyland! In this issue, I'm not going to ramble on about some silly life story or gripe about a toy line. (I'm sure you're all giving sighs of relief, but you're out of luck because there's always next month!) This month, it's Reader Appreciation Month, with a full column dedicated to you, my thoughtful readers! I've been kinda lax with the mail, these past few months, so here goes...!

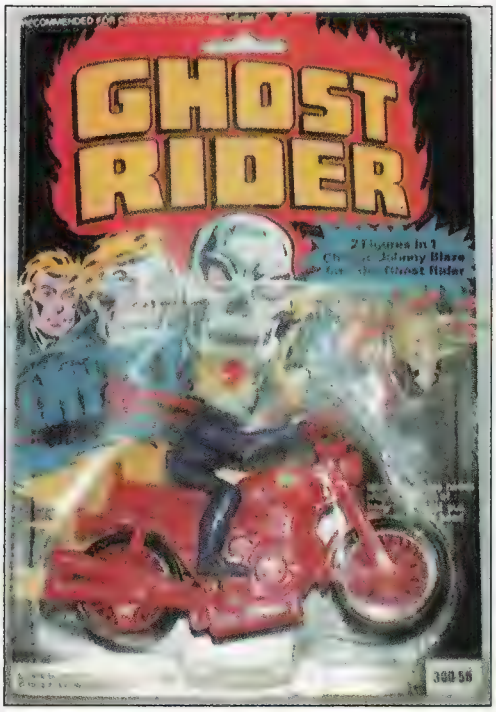
John M. Munjak of Lenexa, KS asks if it is the obligation of us toy collectors to purchase each and every uninspiring figure of a toy line? It's funny that you want my opinion on this, John, because I am in a similar dilemma. You see, out of the entire X-Force line, the figure I hate the most is Forearm. I still haven't bought him, and I'm not sure if I will. My answer to you (and others in a similar situation) is—of course not. Dedicated or not, you, the consumer, must buy what you like. If you don't, toy companies will keep dishing out the same lame-o figures, and we don't want *that* to happen, now, do we?

Triple Your Cobras

Jon Peck of Hamden, CT tells me that the G.I. Joe Cobra Commander has three different faces and is scarce. He also says that the American Gladiators line has a Zap figure that is also scarce. Thanks for the tips, Jon!

Eric Londergan of Dedham, MA has a few questions—1) Which of the new X-Men line are the rare ones? 2) Can you tell me the value of Bob the Goon? 3) Is the Flash with the Turbo platform worth more than the other Flashes? 4) Did I make a great investment buying two John Connors or was this guy just a jerk? 5) How do you keep and store your figures?

Whew! 1) The rarest that I know of are Sabretooth and Deadpool. "Rare" isn't the right word, though; it should be "not as plentiful." 2) Just last week I was looking for a Bob the Goon figure; I think he's going up in price. I would price him at about $8. 3) Not really. 4) You made a pretty sound investment. I can't find him at all. 5) None of your business! Actually, I don't keep them in a box at all. I put them on shelves in my room for all to see. I believe that toys are meant to be opened and not stored away; I'm not sure I felt that way a few years ago, but I do now. I have more to say on this, but I'll save it for a future column.



Look at this! It's the Ghost Rider figure made in the mid '70s. The figure came with two heads— Ghost Rider's head is on the figure and Johnny Blaze's head is on the right side of the package. Have you ever seen the like?

Venom Brains!

Dave Brown of Boone, NC says that his friend has a talking Venom that says something that only a few Venoms say. I believe you are referring to the line, "I want to eat your brain!" This line put parents in an uproar, and I don't know why because the quote was put on the card for the parent to see before he/she bought it! But, I don't believe your friend's Venom says anything different than any other Venom.

Nick Rusakowicz of Yorktown Heights, NY says that the Cable figure card explains that the figure has removable armor and a glow-in-the-dark-eye, when, in truth, it does not. I tried this out myself, Nick, seeing that I never saw the fine print on the card. You were right! I searched all

over Cable for something removable with no luck; then I turned off my light, and still no luck! How cool would it be if they worked?

Shawn Low Wei of Singapore wants a Toying Around Pen Pal section. How 'bout it folks? The ball's in your court.

Improving Your Figure

Adam Hamburger of Chalmette, LA recently sent me a photo of a homemade Lobo and writes, "If you have no intention of printing my figure, please tell me. Also, tell me why and what I can do to make my figures better." You're a brave man, Adam. I'll say this as best I can, with the intention of helping you and others. No, I'm afraid I am not going to print your figure. It's not really bad or anything, it's just that the photo itself is too small; try to make the figure fit nicely in the print (fill the frame head to toe). Second of all, many people send me Lobos, which makes it a contest of all of the Lobos, and I must choose which one is the best. To make yours the best, there must be something kinda different about it—to make it look as if you found something to add to the figure that no one else will think of. Yours happens to be one of the better ones, though. My only recommendation would be to change your Lobo's flat hair to the wacked-out hair that the Main Man has. I'll be doing a special article, soon, where I will create (right before your very eyes) three homemade figures and break down the thought process behind them step by step. I hope that helps, Adam.

Before I Go...

Before I end this column, I just want to address an issue that disturbs me. Every month, I receive lots of mail. In that mail, some people ask me questions and most send me pictures of their figures. While I absolutely love all of the above, I sometimes get the feeling that nobody reads the actual article because it is rare when I get comments on it. I would really like to know what you all think of what I am saying. Before I started printing pictures, people would comment on my article, because there was nothing else to comment on. I hope that what I am saying isn't getting lost in the ornaments of Toying Around.

If you just want to chat, that's fine. I read every bit of mail, so don't think your comments will never reach me. I love hearing what you have to say, so say it! I think I've been writing some controversial stuff, lately, and I'm getting no feedback. If you are going to write, please comment on what you read. Thanks.

Well, I am outta here for now. Thanks for reading.

NEXT ISSUE: The 1993 Toy Fair Review!

This Deadman figure comes to us from the creative hands of Jeff Beckley of Ypsilanti, MI. Our spirit friend used to be a Super Powers Martian Manhunter.

The Black Archer of the Squadron Supreme (one of my favorite mini-series, by the way) was a Silver Surfer and was crafted by Trevor Ellis of Brockton, MA.

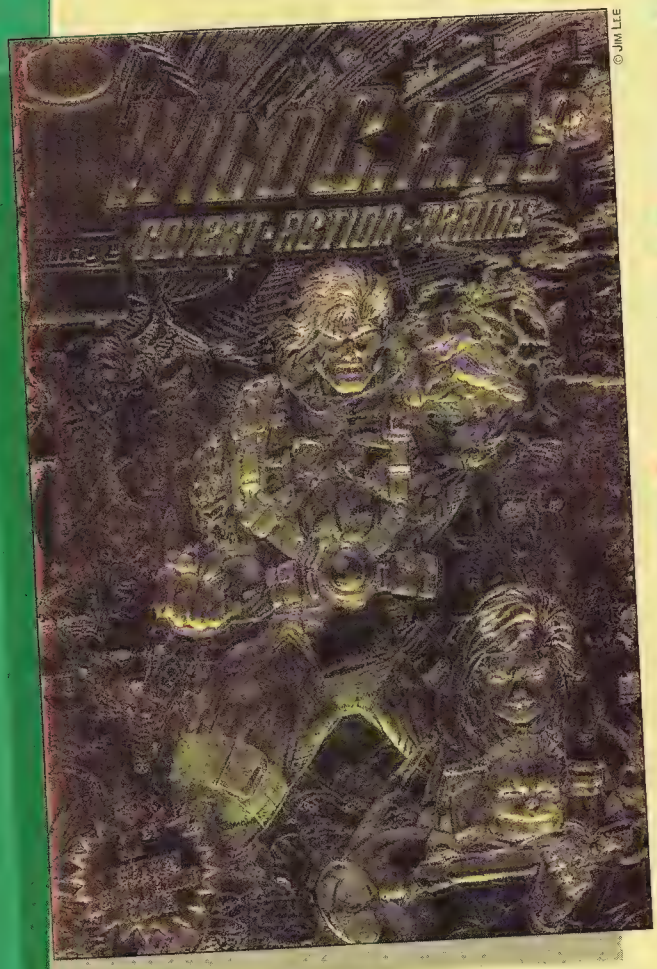
However, one of my favorite teams of all time is, no doubt, the Legion of Super-Heroes! Presented here are the original 24 members, created from G.I. Joes and Barbies. The costumes were designed by M.S. Spivey and the rest by their owner, Roddy M. Garcia of Houston, TX. Congratulations!

Black Archer ™ & © 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group. Legion of Super-Heroes and Deadman ™ & © 1993 DC Comics.

WIZARD Contest

Grand Prize:

A gold-foil WildC.A.T.s #1, signed by WildC.A.T.s creator Jim Lee!



© JIM LEE

First Prizes (3):

A set of all the Image #1s (*Spawn*, *Youngblood*, *Cyberforce*, *Shadow Hawk*, *Savage Dragon*, *WildC.A.T.s*, *Darker Image*, *Brigade*, *Supreme* and *Pitt*), or a set of *Uncanny X-Men* #248 & 268 (1st Lee *X-Men* art & 1st regular Lee art). *YOUR CHOICE*!

Second Prizes (6):

A set of *Punisher War Journal* #6 & 7 (Lee Punisher vs Wolverine) or a set of the 100-card SkyBox X-Men cards & holograms (all by Jim Lee). *YOUR CHOICE*!

Third Prizes (15):

A limited edition platinum-foil *Wizard: 100 Most Collectible Comics* special edition or a limited edition San Diego stamped *Wizard* special edition. *YOUR CHOICE*!

Congratulations

to the winners of October's Valiant contest from Wizard *#17 (answer: VOYAGER):*

Grand Prize:
Guillaume Fortier (age 14) - New Brunswick, Canada

First Prize:
Martin Chan (age 19) - Liverpool, England
Martin Matthews (age 19) - Kailua, HI

Second Prize:
Paul Dolan (age 19) - Cheshire, England
Michael Kretschmer (age 14) - Denver, CO
Ryan Renken (age 13) - Fairfax, VA
Faris Yakob (age 14) - Surrey, England

Third Prize:
Chris Bradley (age 21) - Charlotte, NC
Brian Buckman (age 21) - Linneus, MO
Joe DiCarlo (age 15) - Holyoke, MA
Dwight Kerr (age 16) - Anchorage, AK
Kevin Kok Shun (age 16) - Quebec, Canada
Jonathan Ratzel (age 17) - Chicago, IL
Brian Thompson (age 14) - College Station, TX
Chuck Tso (age 20) - New York, NY

№20

1. Put the kibosh on Clark:
2. Liefeld's bounty hunter:
3. The Rebel's ice planet:
4. Actor, stuntman, superhero:
5. Hot babe with psi-blade:
6. *Star Trek*'s "_____ Slime-Devil:"
7. Bullseye and Gambit have these in common:
8. Mephisto's son:

Enter Now To Win!

Official 1993 WIZARD Contest #20

YES, enter me in the 1993 Wizard "WildC.A.T.s" contest for a chance to win a copy of the gold-foil *WildC.A.T.s* #1 signed by Jim Lee!

Name (please print clearly) Age

Phone #

Home Address

City State Zip

Store Name

Address

Entry Form

1st Prize Choice (check one:)	2nd Prize Choice (check one:)	3rd Prize Choice (check one:)
☐ Image #1s	☐ *PWJ* #6 & 7	☐ 100 Most Collectable
☐ X-Men #248 & 268	☐ *X-Men cards*	☐ San Diego Con

WildC.A.T.s Code:

Wizard Clue: Jim's partner in the dark...

Contest Rules

Answer the questions in the boxes supplied. In each answer you will find a circled letter. After you have completed all the questions, the circled letters from the answers, when unscrambled, will form the Contest Code Word. Write this word on the official entry form supplied below or a 3x5 index card.

No purchase necessary. Contest is open to anyone except employees of Wizard Press, their immediate families, and Dan Quayle.

Print your name, address, city, state, zip code, telephone number with area code, and the name of the store where you purchase your comics, and the WildC.A.T.s Code on an "Official Entry Form" or a standard postcard. Enter as many times as you like. Mail each entry individually to "WildC.A.T.s Code #20," c/o Wizard Press, 100 Red Schoolhouse Rd., Bldg B-1, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977. No mechanical reproductions will be accepted. All entries become property of Wizard Press and none will be returned. All taxes (federal, state, and local, if any) will be the responsibility of the prize winners. No cash equivalent or substitute prizes are offered. The prizes will be awarded in the name of the prize winners and are not transferable. Only one prize winner per household. Offer void where prohibited, regulated or restricted by law in a manner inconsistent with the purpose and rules hereof.

All entries must be postmarked by April 24, 1993 and received at contest headquarters by April 25, 1993. Wizard Press is not responsible for lost, late, misdirected or mutilated entries.

Odds of winning will be determined by the number of valid entries received prior to the closing date of the contest. The prize winners will be selected in a random drawing from all properly completed entry forms received at contest headquarters. The random drawing will be conducted on April 26, 1993 by Wizard Press. One (1) grand prize- A copy of the gold-foil *WildC.A.T.s* #1, autographed by Jim Lee. Three (3) first prizes-A set of the first issue of each of Image's titles to date or a copy of *Uncanny X-Men* #248 & 268 (winner's choice). Six (6) second prizes- a copy of *Punisher War Journal* #6 & 7 or a complete SkyBox X-Men Series 1 set (winner's choice). Fifteen (15) third prizes- A copy of the platinum-foil *Wizard: 100 Most Collectable* special or a San Diego stamped *Wizard* special (winner's choice).

For a list of winners, which will be available after June 1, 1993, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "WildC.A.T.s #20 Winners," c/o Wizard Press, 100 Red Schoolhouse Rd., Bldg B-1, Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977.

SEND TO:
WILDC.A.T.S #20 CODE
c/o WIZARD PRESS
100 RED SCHOOLHOUSE RD.
BLDG B-1
CHESTNUT RIDGE, NY 10977

COMIC BOOK INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT

CBIQ

Every month in Wizard we throw the hardest questions your way, and only a select few have what it takes to score a perfect 30 points. Think you can? Give it a shot. This month we're grading you alongside the worst things to find at the bottom of a bowl of milk after you just finished the cereal. The more unpleasant the discovery, the higher you score. Answers on page 193.

How well did you fare?

score	rank
0-5	A greasy dreadlock
6-13	Lucky the Leprechaun... naked
14-25	Cap'n Crunch's bloody mustache clippings
26-29	The Trix rabbit's milk-soaked corpse
30	A severed varicose vein

1) The A.B.C in *A.B.C. Warriors* stands for:
A) Acidic-Battling-Constructs
B) Atomic-Bacterial-Chemical
C) American Broadcasting Company
D) Anti-Ber'shian-Commando

2) The sorceress Zatanna works her spells by:
A) Speaking backwards
B) Altering probability
C) Speaking in rhymes
D) Casting them through her familiar

3) Metallo has a heart of:
A) Stone
B) Gold
C) Kryptonite
D) Nth Metal

4) The Human Bomb was a member of what team?
A) Freedom Fighters
B) Freedom Force
C) The Blasters
D) Impact (Oh wait, that whole thing was a bomb...)

5) Which hero died in battle with Eclipso in *Eclipso: The Darkness Within* #2?
A) G'nort
B) Golden Eagle
C) Superman
D) Starman

6) Howard the Duck first appeared in what Marvel comic?
A) *Howard the Duck* #1
B) *Marvel Premiere* #17
C) *Adventure into Fear* #19
D) *Chamber of Chills* #18

7) The computer Prof. X uses to scan for mutants is called:
A) Cerebro
B) Isaac
C) H.A.L.
D) Mother Box

8) Besides Nurse Chapel, Majel Barrett has played three other roles in the *Star Trek* universe. Pick the one she didn't play.
A) The female computer voice
B) Deanna Troi's mum
C) The Romulan captain who was hot for Spock
D) Number One

9) The Molten Man is the brother to which Spider-Man supporting character?
A) Marla Madison
B) Betty Brant
C) Liz Allen
D) Gwen Stacy

10) When the Fantastic Four first battled Galactus, he used what robotic construct against the team?
A) The Destroyer
B) The Ultimate Nullifier
C) Taa-II
D) The Punisher

11) Caliban had a crush on which mutant character?
A) Rachel Summers
B) Ororo Munroe
C) Jean-Paul Brebier (...hmm...)
D) Kitty Pryde

12) What does the TIE in TIE-Fighter stand for:
A) Turbo-Inertia-Energizer
B) Tuned-Ion-Electric
C) Thruster-Ionized-Energy
D) Twin-Ion-Engines

13) "Snap" Wilson is the name of the one-time alter-ego of what superhero?
A) The Falcon
B) Jack of Hearts
C) Black Panther
D) D-Man

14) The "hero" of DC's *Hellblazer* series is:
A) Alec Holland
B) Tim Hunter
C) John Constantine
D) Jason Blood

15) Richard Ryder is better known as:
A) Powerhouse
B) Rocket Racer
C) Bloodstone
D) Nova

16) Kull was the ruler of what ancient land?
A) The Savage Land
B) Atlantis
C) Cimmeria
D) Aquilonia

17) Who teamed with Sabretooth to plague Power Man and Iron Fist for several years?
A) The Cobra
B) Shrapnel
C) Whirlwind
D) The Constrictor

18) Warpath is the younger brother to what ex X-Man?
A) Thunderbird
B) The Mimic
C) The Changeling
D) Erik the Red

19) The evil Dr. Goot plagued what comic-book character?
A) Ralph Snart
B) Megaton Man
C) The Tick
D) Flaming Carrot

20) Captain Carrot was the leader of what super team?
A) New Zoo Review
B) Legion of Super-Pets
C) The Zoo Crew
D) The Ani-Men

21) Amanda Sefton, Nightcrawler's old girlfriend, was a:
A) Mutant
B) Sorceress
C) Airplane stewardess
D) Both B & C

22) Adrian Chase, DC's Vigilante, died:
A) by suicide
B) in *Crisis on Infinite Earths*
C) at Deadshot's hands
D) when gunned down by police

23) In *Terminator,* what was the name of John Conner's father:
A) Matthew Biehn
B) Michael Rahn
C) Dwayne Hicks
D) Kyle Reese

24) Ax, the Valiant villain who recently lost a limb to Bloodshot, wears what type of armor?
A) X-O Commando
B) X-O Manowar
C) X-O Mercenary
D) X-O Dreadnought

25) What do Tribbles hate?
A) Quadrotriticale
B) Chicken salad sandwiches & coffee
C) Klingons
D) Romulans

26) In *Watchmen*, who murdered Rorshach?
A) Ozymandias
B) Dr. Manhattan
C) The Comedian
D) That giant squid thing that Ozymandias created landed on him and squished 'im.

27) What X-Men villains were original members of The Brotherhood of Evil Mutants?
A) Toad & Mastermind
B) Quicksilver & Unus
C) Scarlet Witch & The Vanisher
D) All of the above

28) The Spider villain with the pointy boots is:
A) The Tarantula
B) The Cobalt Man
C) Pinwheel
D) Pincushion

29) In the second issue of the *Hulk* and the second issue of the second series of the *She-Hulk*, what villain[s] did they face?
A) The Metal Master
B) The Toad Men
C) The Ringmaster
D) Tyrannus

30) The hero that was "The wildest Super-hero ever...because he's real!" was:
A) The Shield
B) The Web
C) The Guardian
D) The Human Fly

COMICFEST '93™

PHILADELPHIA

OCTOBER 8-11, 1993

PHILADELPHIA CIVIC CENTER, PHILADELPHIA, PA

THE LARGEST COMICS AND COLLECTIBLES CONVENTION EVER STAGED IN THE UNITED STATES

With over 11 million comics-reading homes in the United States, a lot of people are missing the fun that a comics convention can provide. COMICFEST '93 will be the convention for seasoned fans, newcomers to comics, and collectors of animation, trading cards, and original art.

A WORLD OF COMICS UNDER ONE ROOF!

THE GUIDE WIZARD™ TO COMICS

America's foremost comic collector's publication will be at COMICFEST '93. Meet the people that bring you the country's finest comics news magazine and price guide!

- Talk to the people that bring the best of comics news to your doorstep!
- Meet "Crystal," the *Wizard* spokesperson!
- Buy your copy of the *Wizard* Special Edition, available at COMICFEST '93!
- Get your FREE copy of the COMICFEST '93 souveneir program, produced by WIZARD!

COMICFEST '93 is proud to announce...

the first annual WIZARD Comics Awards

will be presented Saturday, October 9, 1993! The readers of *Wizard* will select their favorite comics and creators! This gala event will be attended by the greats of the comic book industry...and YOU'RE invited!

The newest and fastest-growing comics news magazine will be at the newest and largest comics convention...

Will YOU?

THE COMICFEST EXPO

For dealers, publishers and comics professionals

October 6-7, 1993

Immediately preceding Comicfest '93 will be the largest independent trade show the industry has ever seen! Dealers will have an unbeatable opportunity to meet with manufacturers, publishers, and most of all, other dealers. Panels, seminars, and presentations will provide ideas to increase your business' success. Your suggestions will help give publishers ideas of what the public wants. A chance to meet the industry face to face! **A can't miss opportunity!!**

© 1993 David Greenhill Promotions, Inc.

COMICFEST '93

PHILADELPHIA

OCTOBER 8-11, 1993 TM

PHILADELPHIA CIVIC CENTER, PHILADELPHIA, PA

WE'RE PROUD TO INTRODUCE YOU TO A FEW OF THE MANY SPONSORS THAT YOU WILL SEE AT COMICFEST '93

image — TM IMAGE. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

MALIBU COMICS — TM MALIBU. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SKY BOX — TM SKYBOX ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

DC — TM DC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

MARVEL COMICS — TM MARVEL. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

The finest names from the world of comics, science fiction, animation, and art will be in attendance.
Can you afford to miss it?

MUCH MORE THAN COMICS - Comicfest '93 will also appeal to fans of trading cards, science fiction and fantasy, animation, toy and memorabilia collecting, role-playing games, and much more! Learn more about your favorite hobby, or find out about a new one!

ART SHOW and AUCTION - Hundreds of original works of comic, animation and other one-of-a-kind art will be up for sale at the Comicfest art show. Thousands of dollars will be raised for charity at the Comicfest art auction! Don't miss your chance to buy an original work of art!

MOVIES - The film and video program will feature a run of films, animation, classic TV shows, and special surprises!

CONTESTS - Video game contests, raffles, trivia games, role-playing tournaments, and more! Go home a winner!

SNEAK PREVIEWS - Film and television companies will be presenting sneak previews of upcoming releases throughout the weekend. You never know WHO will show up to publicize their next film!

ADMISSION:

	One Day Pass		Four Day Pass
Adult	**$12** at door	**$35** in advance	**$40** at door
Under 12	**$7** at door	**$22** in advance	**$25** at door

children under 6 FREE with adult admission

ACT FAST to attend this once-in-a-lifetime event! Keep up-to-date on new guests and events, get first chance at special COMICFEST '93 offers and MUCH MORE!

If it's happening in comics, it'll be happening at

COMICFEST '93

For further information:
COMICFEST '93
614 Corporate Way
Valley Cottage, NY 10989
(914) 268-3600
(914) 268-6392 [FAX]

© 1993 David Greenhill Promotions, Inc.

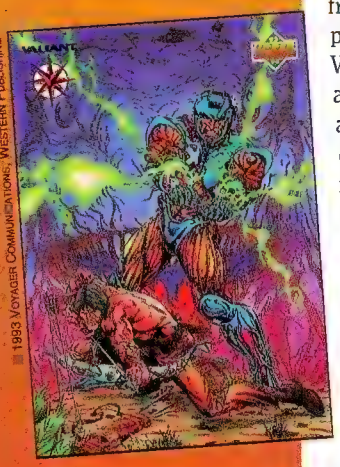
THE WIZARD OF CARDS

BY STEPHEN SHAMUS

™ & © 1993 LUCASFILM LTD.

™ & © 1993 LUCASFILM LTD.

Topps' Star Wars Galaxy cards looks to be the collector set of '93!



© 1993 VOYAGER COMMUNICATIONS, WESTERN PUBLISHING

Valiant and Upper Deck are set to revolutionize the non-sports card market.

This month there is lots of good news coming your way. Many new releases are on the way and are sure to excite all non-sports card collectors.

Starting this month off with a bang is Topps. Topps has two sets due out in March and another two on the horizon. The big set is the *Star Wars Galaxy* trading cards. These are a direct-market exclusive and will only be found at your local retailers. *S.W.G.* will consist of 140 different cards drawn by many of the top artists in the comics field, including Dale Keown, Sam Kieth, Bill Sienkiewicz, Walt Simonson, Jim Valentino, Joe Quesada, and many more. The cards will showcase never-before-seen art and photography from the Lucasfilm archives, plus cards depicting greeting cards, comic-book cover art and character profiles. Every card will also be UV coated. No set would be complete without chase cards, and this set has plenty. First there are six spectra-etch foil cards drawn by Walt Simonson that will be randomly inserted in foil packs. The spectra cards feature a single character from the *Star Wars* trilogy, but when placed together, form a larger image. Very cool. But wait, there's more. The artists who worked on the set will be autographing a limited number of cards, and they too will be randomly inserted into the packs. In next month's *Wizard,* we will be giving away a limited number of sets, uncut sheets, and uncut spectra sheets, but more on that next issue.

The second set due out shortly from Topps feature those heroes on a half-shell, the Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles. The Turtles have returned to star in their third feature *film—Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles III: A Feudal Fable* (see Hollywood Heroes, p. 33). Following the successful first two movies will be tough (though the second one kinda sucked), but let's hope they pull it off. This time around, the Turtles travel back in time and do battle with Samurai warriors in feudal Japan. The set will be 88 cards with 11 stickers and 12 comic art cards.

The last two sets that Topps has planned will not be out for awhile, but we wanted to mention them here first. Topps has obtained the license for the *Jurassic Park* cards, and will release the cards in conjunction with the movie due out this summer. Dinosaurs are hot (thanks to Steven Spielberg), and if the movie is as successful as we've been hearing this set should do fantastic. The other is based on Arnold Schwarzenegger's next movie, also due out this summer—*The Last Action Hero*. Ah-nuld is the most popular actor in the world, and this movie probably won't disappoint. This was a great catch for Topps and should go over great with the fans.

Skybox has some terrific sets of its own on the way. They have just announced that they will be releasing a *Marvel Universe* series 4 set. The 180-card set will feature all-new, all-original art. In addition to the usual lineup of superheroes, supervillains, and rookies, there will be three new categories: Marvel UK, Alien Races and Unsolved Mysteries. Card backs will also contain more original artwork. This set has some great chase cards, too. There will be 13 in all, including nine foil stamped cards featuring characters from the new Marvel 2099 series, three "Then & Now" full color holithograms (a combination hologram and lithogram courtesy of George White), and one super 3-D card of Spider-Man. These will ship late May, and will undoubtably be in high demand.

Skybox has also announced they will be producing trading cards of the top characters from Milestone Media, the new line of books from DC Comics. The first set will be *Milestone: The Dakota Universe* trading cards. The set will consist of 100 cards featuring Static, Hardware, Icon, Blood Syndicate and the other lovable characters from the

Dakota Universe. Again, chase cards will be present, but no information was available as of press time.

The last set due out from Skybox is a 90-card set based on the super-popular Disney movie, *Aladdin.* Every card in the set will feature a high-quality gold-foil border framing the artwork. Also, in every pack there will be a glow-in-the-dark activity card that the kids will love. Not enough? Okay, then how about three spectra-etch cards randomly inserted? That should do it.

In very exciting news, Valiant has signed with Upper Deck to produce a licensed set of trading cards in 1993. Unless you've been living in a cave the last six months, you all know Valiant books are the hottest books in the back-issue market today, and Upper Deck is the hottest trading card manufacturer. The promo card features Turok and X-O Manowar and is absolutely stunning. The cards will be released in either June or July in conjunction with the Image and Valiant cross-over series recently announced. These cards may revolutionize the non-sports market.

While we're on the subject of Upper Deck, two of the Image boys—Rob Liefeld and Jim Lee to be exact—will be drawing the superstars of the NBA in Upper Deck's '92-'93 hi series basketball. The cards, called *Fanimation,* will be very similar in nature to those that Rob and Jim drew in Upper Deck's hi number football series late last year. Those currently sell for $45 for a complete set of 10, so these should be very popular as well.

Comic Images has two new sets coming out in March. The first is *Hildebrandt II.* This set will contain 90 cards along with, of course, six randomly inserted chromium cards. As a special bonus, there will be randomly inserted signed cards. The second is a 90-card set from Moebius. Again, there will be six chromium cards randomly inserted. In this series, 100 lucky collectors will win chromium press sheets, and one extremely lucky collector will win an actual drawing by Moebius.

Another set we'll preview this month is from the Collect-A-Card Corp. They are releasing series 3 of the very popular *Harley-Davidson* cards. The set will contain 100 cards and collectors can find randomly inserted 24-kt. gold cards in foil packs. Factory sets will also include a bonus hologram.

The last set we'll cover this month comes from Harris Comics. Appearing in this issue of *Wizard* will be the first of a two-piece die-cut trading card set. The first card features Cain and a provocatively shaped cut-out, which fits over the second card available only in *Cain* #1.

The *X-Men II* and *DC Cosmic Teams* should be on your local retailers' shelves by now. We will be listing the cards next issue, and if you have any pricing information please send it to Wizard of Cards c/o Wizard Press, P.O. Box 5001, Monsey, NY 10952-8001. The *X-Men II* has some great insert cards including nine foil cards, three holithograms, and one super-3-D card. The nine foil cards are Juggernaut, Cable, Cyclops, Magneto, Professor X, Rogue, Sentinels, Storm, and Wolverine. The three holithograms are Cable, Magneto and Storm (1 per box). The Super 3-D card is Wolverine and there is one per case. The card is stunning and should go for some serious money. The DC cards will have the spectra cards, so they should do very nicely.

One final note: In our most recent Special Edition, *The 100 Most Collectible Comics,* there were 1,000 signed and numbered Will Eisner cards. Congratulations to those of you who lucked out and got one.

DC's cosmic heroes will again grace the shelves, courtesy of SkyBox.

Marvel's mutants return in SkyBox's all new chase-loaded X-Men Series II.

COMIC

X-O MANOWAR #4

ARTIST: Mike Manley
WRITER: Engelhart & Layton
PUBLISHER: Valiant
RELEASE DATE: May 1991

© 1991 VOYAGER.

Hey! A Valiant book. Cool. Thought I was in the top ten hottest comics section for a second. Anyway, what makes this little humdinger hotter than the top of Captain Picard's head in the middle of June? Well, by gum, we get to see Zepplin of Harbinger taking a shower! Yeah, alright! Nah, that doesn't appear in this issue (which is good), but we *do* get the very first appearance of a certain saxophone-playing avenger of New Orleans. Yup, Jack Boniface, better known as Shadowman, the slightly off-kilter scourge of the underworld, pops his kisser into this book for a brief one-panel cameo. If you have the book but you've never seen the dude, check out page 11, bottom panel. Plays a mean sax. Now before you start screaming about "this is just like that lame Wolverine cameo crap in *Hulk* #180," relax, I agree. But just like that issue of *Hulk*, this book has serious potential to become a hot little number (no, it's not going to shoot up to $75 tomorrow, give it a while). It's already worth $14 (wonder of wonders, a Valiant back issue that's costly), but that's because of its low print run and Valiant's current hyper-popularity, just think what's gonna happen when this Shadowman info thing gets around. That means when this book finally begins to catch on, it's not going to go from a measly couple of coins to a couple of bucks, it's gonna go from its already impressive price tag to some serious buckage. And hey, if none of this stuff tickles your fancy, check this issue out for the semi-awesome Harbinger vs. X-O fight, where Aric slaps Torque around, hoses down Flamingo and kayos Sting. All very cool stuff.

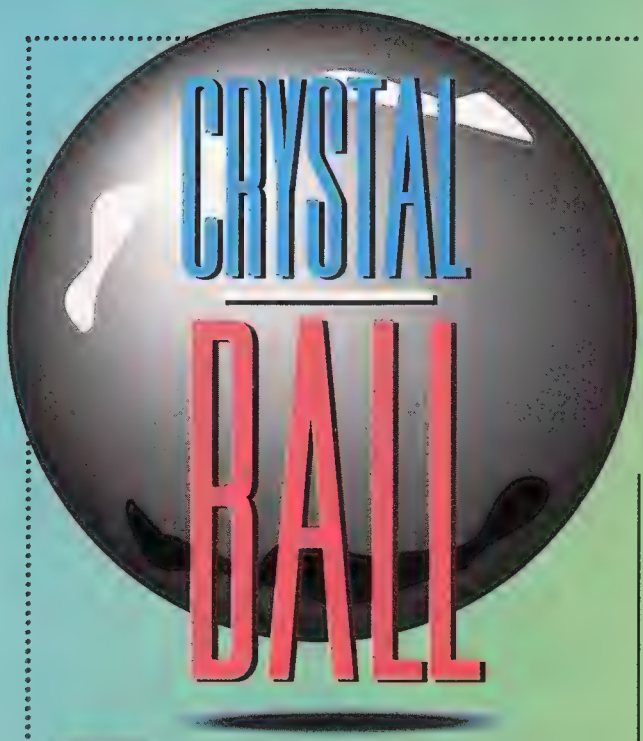
WATCH

FANTASTIC FOUR SPECIAL #5

ARTIST: Jack Kirby
WRITER: Stan Lee
PUBLISHER : Marvel
RELEASE DATE: Nov. 1967

© 1967 MARVEL

Geez, now this is a pretty old book here. 1967. Man, I wasn't even born yet. Well anyway, like the *X-O Manowar* book on the other page, this book already has a sizable price tag. We'll get to the main reason this book is here in a sec, but first the other things this book has going for it. It's the first appearance of major super-villain the Psycho Man, it has early appearances of The Inhumans and The Black Panther, and Mr. Fantastic announces that he's about to become a dad! Hey, cigars all around! Okay, I know these are all neat reasons to make the book "warm," but what does it have that makes it hot? It's the first time the Silver Surfer (back in the days when he wore them cosmic boxer shorts) starred in his own solo story. After the lead F.F. story and the countless pin-up pages, we're treated to "the Sentinel of the Spaceways" backup story where we find our buddy Norrin doing a bit of soul-searching (and his usual "buzzing insect" jargon on the human race), when he comes across the overly ugly construct known as Quasimodo, trapped in its immobile mechanical body. The Surfer creates a robotic body for the dude, granting him the freedom he so desired. Once free to move about, Quasi reveals his true nature and goes on a rampage, attacking innocents and doing some pretty hefty property damage to Manhattan. Not that this is any big deal in the Marvel Universe, but what makes this really a touching story (and led to the Surfer getting his own book) is when the Surfer returns, and while he's removing Quasimodo's new-found freedom, ol' Quasi reveals that he was created to destroy and was only doing what he was created to do. Really neat story, and considering how popular the Surfer is now, and how instrumental this book was in more firmly establishing him in the Marvel Universe, a major part of the history of comics as well.



This time around, we gas up our crystal ball to peer not only into the future of comics but the past as well. We've just closed out the old year as we write this, and having watched last year's comics from front-row seats, we can say without a doubt that 1992 was easily the most exciting year in comics to date. Image came, saw, and kicked some serious butt. It seems these boys can do no wrong. A salute from the Crystal Ball crew to everyone at Image. 1992 was amazing; let's see you do it again in '93! Kudos also go to Valiant. A couple of remarkable things about Valiant: They have never shipped a book more than two weeks late, and they have successfully avoided putting out a "dud" book. Even the much-hyped *Bloodshot* delivered everything it promised. The independent publishers came on strong in 1992, and they've certainly set some high marks for themselves to surpass in 1993.

That's not to imply that Marvel and DC stood still in '92. Marvel has impressed readers everywhere with its 2099 and Marvel UK lines, and of course, what more can you say about the job DC did on the Death of Superman saga?

1992 will also be remembered as the year that "enhanced" comics really came into their own. The inclusion of trading cards and the use of various foil and hologram effects on covers was used by a wide variety of publishers, usually with a great deal of success. This year, expect to see even more innovative concepts in cover enhancement. With last year's successes under their belts, publishers are already knocking themselves out to grab your attention in '93.

Finally, if 1992 seemed to be a year dominated by the industry's artists, 1993 is shaping up to be a year the writers take their revenge! This month presents us with several good examples of this trend.

The first book revealing itself as we peer into the crystal ball is *Sebastian O.*, of DC's Vertigo line. This three-parter is scripted by Grant Morrison, the talented writer who has impressed us with his innovative work on *Animal Man, Arkham Asylum* and *Doom Patrol.* Sebastian O. lives in an alternate London of the 1890s, where development of computer technology plays chaos with the Victorian culture we know from the history books. In this high-tech historical setting, Sebastian O. escapes from an asylum to seek creative revenge on the people who put him there.

Speaking of insanity, *The Complete Bojeffries Saga,* from Alan Moore and Steve Parkhouse by way of Tundra Publishing, is a typically unusual Moore tale of a family of monsters, demons and demi-gods trying to survive in today's England. This is Moore at his most hilarious, and this unsung story is worth seeking out, especially if you've not had the satisfaction of reading Alan's work before. This is a much lighter story than *Watchmen* or *Spawn* #8 and a perfect introduction to one of the masters of the form.

Next up, we have an entry from Image, and if you thought we could go without mentioning *Spawn* for an issue, think again! Issue #11 teams Todd's always impressive pencils with the equally inspirational writing skills of Frank Miller. If that's not enough, French artist Geoff Darrow is drawing the interior poster. Darrow puts an impossible amount of detail into his work. If you like Todd's intricate illustrations, Darrow's pencils will blow you away too, proving once again that Todd only works with the best.

The rest of the Image line this month also shows considerable promise. Larry Stroman makes his Image debut with *Tribe* #1. The Maxx, previously seen in *Darker Image,* gets his own title by the master of visual weirdness, Sam Kieth. Finally, *Youngblood: Strike File* features the one-two punch of Rob Leifeld and Jae Lee.

Not to be outdone, Valiant has put together a solid month this time around as well. *Magnus* #25 features a new costume for Magnus as well as a very boss silver foil cover. This issue should be vital to the Valiant Universe in the coming months. It introduces the new 1A (now a bird) as the Malev forces continue to total North Am. Also watch for *H.A.R.D.Corps* this month, as issue #7 introduces Hotshot to the corps. It promises to be a very good year for Valiant with tremendous projects like *Turok, Secret Weapons, X-O Manowar* #0, and the coolest cross-company team-up since X-Men/Teen Titans.

Marvel is celebrating a slew of anniversaries this month, leading off with *Uncanny X-Men* #300. This double-sized cover-enhanced issue will apparently lead into the return of Magneto. Meanwhile, Spider-Man is commemorating not one but two anniversaries: *Web of Spider-Man* #100 and *Spectacular Spider-Man* #200. Just for good measure, Marvel's giving Spidey a new #1 this month too. *Spider-Man Unlimited* will be a quarterly title, and the first issue begins a 14-part crossover slime-fest with our favorite oozing Spidey villains, Venom and Carnage. This issue will feature the sleek lines of *Silver Surfer* artist Ron Lim. The storyline will cross into all of Spidey's titles.

Publishers unquestionably aren't content looking back on 1992. They've already started 1993 with a bang! Take our word for it, as we gaze into the crystal ball, that the best is yet to come!

WILLIAM CHRISTENSEN
MARK SEIFERT

APOCALYPSE NOW

SPECIAL BLACK VARNISH COVER

DEATHBLOW 1

JIM LEE • BRANDON CHOI

WITH JOE CHIODO • MIKE HEISLER

SPECIAL BACKUP FLIP FEATURE BY:
HOMAGE NEWCOMER NICK 'MAN-O-WAR' MANABAT

image

DEATHBLOW ™ AND © 1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL ARTWORK ©1993 AEGIS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

PICKS
FROM THE WIZARD'S HAT

Here's a listing of the hottest books shipping in March!

Cable #1

Artist: Art Thibert
Writer: Fabian Nicieza
Release Date: March 2nd
Cover Price: $3.50

Yes, it seems that at the end of "X-Cutioners Song," the mutie with the biggest guns in comics had bought the farm, bit the big one, indeed, kicked the bucket. Well, he's gotten better...vitamins and aloe, I guess. The *Cable* mini-series gave us a substantial glimpse into the mysterious one's past, showing some of the exploits of the mercenary team Cable used to lead, Wild/Six-Pack. The introduction of this series helps to tie up a few of the loose ends from "X-Cutioners Song," like "Hey, how did he escape being blown into ground chuck at the conclusion of the story?" And after we get this bit of confusion clarified, it's time to let the action commence! Trapped in this timeline (Is he from the future? The past?), Cable gathers together his Six-Pack troops, and begins a quest to insure that no one in this timeline becomes a major baddie, along the lines of a Magneto or Apocalypse. In their first confrontation as the reincarnated Six-Pack, Cable and Co. tackle the new Canaanites (are they from Connecticut?—just curious), and he must defeat them in order to rescue his, hmm...wife and son! Of course, in this marvel-ous day and age of special (Read: gimmick) covers, no special issue would be complete without the requisite foil-embossed cover. The creative end of this treat will be handled by story-teller Fabian "way hot" Nicieza, while Art Thibert will be doing artwork deemed by Mr. Nicieza himself as "Butt-kicking!" In March, don't forget to turn on the Cable.

Cable™ & © 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group

Uncanny X-Men #300

X-Men ™ & © 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group

Artist: John Romita Jr.
Writer: Scott Lobdell
Release Date: March 2nd
Cover Price: $3.95

1993 marks the 30th anniversary of Marvel's favorite gaggle of genetically-enhanced misfits. Stan Lee and Jack Kirby's legendary X-Men didn't always enjoy the wide-spread success they do today. For you (much) younger readers, the X-Men used to in fact be a sales dud, actually lapsing into reprints for issues #67-93. Thankfully, Chris Claremont and Dave Cockrum performed comic CPR on the title, leading the X-Men into a new era of popularity, X-citement, and market $ucce$$! Now, 30 years later, *Uncanny X-Men* is comicdom's flagship title(s) with cartoons, toys and other merchandise selling well enough for us to believe the next thirty years will be chock-full of more X-ploits from Professor X's favorite students! *Uncanny X-Men* #300 basically tosses in everything but the kitchen sink. We eager readers will be finding such X-icons as: Nightcrawler, Forge, Moira MacTaggart, Fabian Cortez, the Acolytes and clues leading up to the X-Men believing that long-since-thought-dead Magneto may not really be all that dead! *Uncanny X-Men* #300 also sports a nifty X-patterned holo-grafix foil cover.

Magnus: Robot Fighter #25

Artist: James Brock
Writer: John Ostrander
Release Date: March
Cover Price: $2.95

What wonderful death, destruction, violence and chaos Mr. Ostrander has wreaked upon the unwitting citizens of the year 4002! The flagship title in the Valiant Universe has undergone a major overhaul over the past four issues, featuring large-scale destruction and the deaths of many major and supporting characters. The Malev have declared war on Humankind, and it seems those wacky freewill robots won't rest until all humans are eradicated and used for their inherent ectotheric (that would be Darque) energy. This Malev reign of terror has led to the formation of Rai and the Future Force, a band of super-powered heroes united to battle the increasing Malev menace. *Magnus* becomes the first Valiant title to celebrate it's second anniversary (Yeah, I know...*Super Mario Bros.*, but, really, puh-lease!), and Valiant's giving us a great batch of reasons for blowing out the candles! We're treated to the destruction of North Am, we get the resurrection of Magnus' long-gone mentor, 1-A, and a spiffy new set of duds for Magnus! To top everything off, our Val-pals give us a silver-embossed foil cover *Magnus* #25—a great birthday celebration indeed.

Magnus, Robot Fighter ™ & © 1993 Western Publishing Co.

Youngblood: Strike File #1

Artist: Rob Liefeld & Jae Lee
Writer: Rob Liefeld
Release Date: March
Cover Price: $2.50

The latest entry to the Image/Youngblood family comes to us in March (hopefully), under the title *Youngblood: Strikefile.* This baby focuses on the individual characters in the team. (Home team? Away team? Who can keep track?) In two ten-page stories per issue, this four-issue mini-series not only features the artwork of perennial fan-favorite Rob Liefeld, but of rapidly ascending pen-and-ink Picasso Jae Lee. The initial issue features two of the more popular characters in Youngblood, Chapel and Diehard. The Diehard half of this issue finds the government-hired hand up to his elbows in battle against sometime Savage Dragon guest-star The Super-Patriot. In the other installment of this issue, we find Chapel involved in a Liefeld/Lee story that delves into Chapel's past, with a slant towards the future. The tale unfolds to provide us readers information leading into future events in *Spawn* and the imminent *Youngblood* mini-series. This kick-off comic comes with your basic Youngblood double-cover, one each by Mssrs. Liefeld and Lee. So get ready for four issues of solo fun with the Youngblood gang!

Spider-Man Unlimited #1

Artist: Ron Lim
Writer: Tom DeFalco
Release Date: March 30th
Cover Price: $3.95

What?! Another Spider-Man title? Are those guys at Marvel wacko?! Hold onto your hats, kids. This new Spidey title isn't another monthly, it's a quarterly. (That means it's published four times a year, for you vocabulary lame-os.) Our pals at Marvel sure know how to blast a new title off! *Spider-Man Unlimited* #1 is the first portion of a 14-part crossover, coursing through all four Spider-Man monthlies, culminating in *Spider-Man Unlimited* #2. What earth-shattering events could be so massive, so huge, so humongous, that it takes 14 comics to unfold it? No, it's not the Spider Gauntlet, The Spider War, or Peter Parker and The Spider Watch, but "Maximum Carnage"! Yes, eager believer, this is the return of that relentless, psychotic villain—Carnage! This is the other villain you sick lil' Marvel pups clamor for, but fret none, you violence-craving sickos, Venom, your other pal, is along for the ride! Carnage, last dead at the conclusion of *Amazing Spider-Man* #363, is going to have a rebirth of sorts in the pages of *Unlimited* #1. As if all this great stuff wasn't enough, Silver Surfer and Infinity everything artist Ron Lim will be penciling this certain rack-burner.

Spider-Man ™ & © 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group.

MORE PICKS

ALIENS: COLONIAL MARINES #3
DARK HORSE: While just trying to keep himself and his bunch o' Colonial Marines alive, Lt. Henry discovers a most heinous plot to mutate men into Aliens! **$2.50**

AMAZING SPIDER-MAN #377
MARVEL: Spidey teams up with Cardiac to defeat Styx & Stone! **$1.25**

ANIMAL MAN #59
DC COMICS: "Recreation," part 3 of 3; Ellen, Animal Man's wife, is arrested and is looking at some hard time for drug possession and prostitution! **$1.75**

ARCHER & ARMSTRONG #11
VALIANT: The guys keep heading for Los Angeles to get back Armstrong's pouch, but the Sect is waiting for them. **$2.50**

BLOODSHOT #5
VALIANT: Bloodshot has his hands full against...don't know. Rai has his own problems in the year 4002. **$2.25**

DARKER IMAGE #3
IMAGE: Rob Liefeld's Bloodwulf heads to a planet full of pregnant men! Sam Keith's The Maxx roams around the Australian Outback, or does he? Jim Lee's Deathblow heads off to kill Saddam Hussein! Hurray! **$1.95**

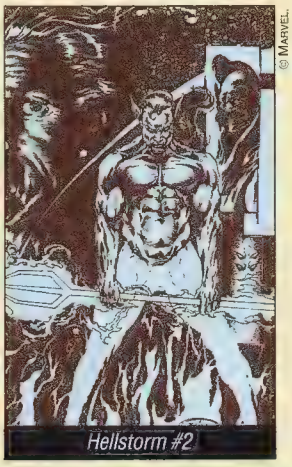
DARKHOLD #8
MARVEL: "Betrayal," part 1 of 3. In this issue, Sam tries to get all the Darkhold pages at once, and one of the Redeemers betrays the rest. **$1.75**

DEATH: HIGH COST OF LIVING #3
DC COMICS: Death loses her magical ankh! Her life is in jeopardy when she's imprisoned with Sexton and the corpse of Theo, by Eremite. **$1.95**

DINOSAURS FOR HIRE #2
MALIBU: The Dinosaurs take on Revenue at the Los Angeles Licensing Show. Plus a back-up story on the back (where else?), featuring Dinosaurs 2099. **$1.95**

© MARVEL.

Guardians of the Galaxy #36

© MARVEL.

Hellstorm #2

© MARVEL.

Amazing Spider-Man #377

© DC COMICS

Death: High Cost of Living #3

DOOM 2099 #5
MARVEL: Doom confronts Fever in Cyberspace, and he confronts some of his old foes, but he's in VR, so does he or doesn't he? **$1.25**

ENIGMA #3
DC COMICS: Michael continues to hunt down the writer and artist of the old Enigma comic-book series. Plus, see the next comic character to come to life—Envelope Girl! Yay. **$2.50**

ETERNAL WARRIOR #11
VALIANT: Gilad faces a scary part of being immortal: He must watch his terminally ill friend die. All he can do is fulfill his final request in "A Gift Before Dying." **$2.25**

EXCALIBUR #65
MARVEL: "Cloud Nine" draws to a close with the Dark Phoenix still looming over Excalibur. **$1.75**

GHOST RIDER #37
MARVEL: Heart Attack and the Firm Agents have their hearts set on capturing the Ghost Rider! Let's wish 'em luck, kids! **$1.75**

GRENDEL: WAR CHILD #8
DARK HORSE : Grendel and the rebels hunt down Jupiter after he's kidnapped. Featuring a surprise appearance by "Milk" of "Milk & Cheese." What...no crackers? **$2.50**

GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY # 36
MARVEL: The Guardians Of The Galaxy team up with the Galactic Guardians to take on Dormammu, and someone dies! **$1.25**

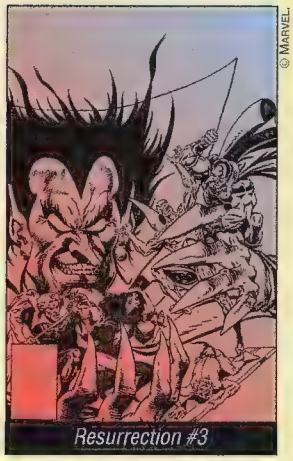
H.A.R.D.CORPS
VALIANT: A woman joins the team as they battle against the evil Spider Aliens! **$2.25**

HARBINGER #18
VALIANT: Peter and kids side up in a war between Harada and an ex-Eggbreaker named Screen. Who do you root for? **$2.50**

MORE PICKS

The Maxx #1

© Sam Kieth


Resurrection #3

© Marvel.

Hellstorm #2
MARVEL: Hellstorm's past becomes more convoluted, and he has to deal with Dr. Strange. **$2.00**

Icon #1
MILESTONE: A marooned alien disguises itself as an African-American lawyer. Young Raquel Ervin convinces him to become the protector of Dakota: thus Icon is born. **$2.95**

Invaders #1
MARVEL: A re-introduction of Captain America, the Sub-Mariner, and the Human Torch. They take on a bunch of superheroes gone Nazi! **$1.75**

Kid Eternity #1
DC COMICS: A new series starring a young boy who can raise dead souls, and who happens to be dead himself. He decides to elevate mankind to its next evolutionary platform. And not a moment too soon! **$1.95**

Lobo: Portrait Of A Victim #1
DC COMICS: After John Doe gets beat up, he lies in a hospital bed awaiting his insurance investigator. What a surprise when it turns out to be the Main Man! **$1.75**

Magnus #25
VALIANT: Magnus wears some flashy new armor in his fight against the incessant Malev. **$2.95**

Marvel Comics Presents #127
MARVEL: Wolverine and the Courier battle a helicarrier full of S.H.I.E.L.D. agents. What more could you ask for? **$1.50**

The Maxx #1
IMAGE: Finally the Maxx gets his own book. He gets off to a good start killing lots of bad guys in New York, while still visiting Australia in his head. **$1.95**

Predator: Race War #2
DARK HORSE : Cross goes undercover into Paloverde State Penitentiary, and the Predator claims its first victim. **$2.50**

Punisher #78
MARVEL: "Survive!" part 2 of 3. The big P is stranded, gunless, on the tundra. His only fight is with himself and the elements. **$1.25**

Punisher 2099 #4
MARVEL: A strange group begins mimicking past Marvel superheroes, and the Cyber Nostra steps in! (God Bless America!) **$1.25**

Punisher War Journal #54
MARVEL: "Hyper," part 1 of 3. The Punisher battles some hicks who have gotten some interesting powers by doing PCP! Lovely anti-drug message. **$1.75**

Rai & The Future Force #10
VALIANT: Rai goes up against the Malev Emperor! Does this issue herald the end of Rising Spirit? Find out! **$2.25**

Ravage 2099 #6
MARVEL: Ravage's body chemistry is altered. Will he survive, and is this the only transformation he'll undergo? **$1.25**

Ren & Stimpy #6
MARVEL: Spider-Man guest stars as an evil guy turns Powdered Toast Man into into a "cereal" killer. (Hey, *I* didn't write it!) **$1.75**

Resurrection #3
MARVEL: Part 3 of 4. Warlock and the Infinity Watch find the soul of Shalla Bal in the clutches of Mephisto! But when they try to free her, his hold over her is only strengthened! **$2.50**

Shadowman #14
VALIANT: Jack tries to run from Shadowman, but he IS Shadowman! **$2.50**

Silver Surfer #80
MARVEL: Introducing Ganymede! Is she good or evil? No one knows. Morg returns to bat fists with Terrax, and that's when Ganymede arises ready for action. **$1.25**

Solar, Man of the Atom #22

© Voyager Communications.

Spawn #11

© Todd McFarlane.

MORE PICKS

SOLAR, MAN OF THE ATOM #22
VALIANT: "Afraid Of The Darque," part 2. Solar decides to take mankind's future into his own hands, just like Master Darque wants to! Who will win? **$2.25**

SPAWN #11
IMAGE: Spawn takes on plenty o' ruffians when they try to roust out some bums. **$1.95**

SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN #200
MARVEL: The return of the Green Goblin and the death of an as-yet-unnamed character!(Marvel won't let the cat out of bag, sorry.) **$2.95**

SPECTRE #6
DC COMICS: Amy challenges the Spectre to try and prevent murders instead of simply avenging them. Not an easy task even for the powerful Spectre. **$1.75**

SPIDER-MAN #34
MARVEL: "Vengeance," part 3 of 3. Spidey and the Punisher take on the Master of Vengeance. **$1.75**

SPIDER-MAN 2099 #7
MARVEL: The future version of the Vulture is causing trouble. If it's the same guy, he'd be...3,178 by then! **$1.25**

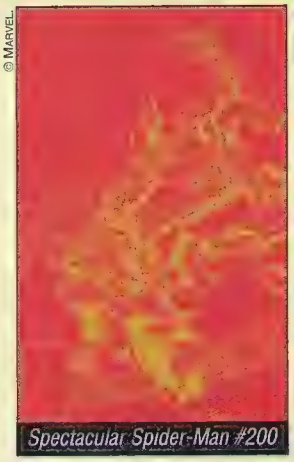
SPIDER-MAN CLASSICS #2
MARVEL: Reprints *Amazing Spider-Man* #1! The only way to own it without selling your parents! **$1.25**

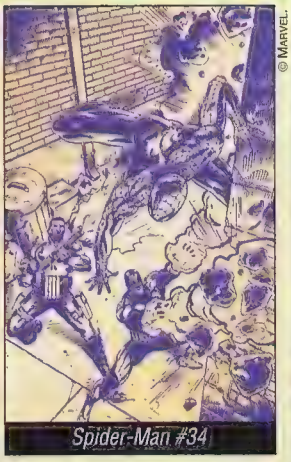
STORMWATCH #2
IMAGE: Kilgore is after the team, and Batallion is number one on his hit list! **$1.95**

TRIBE #1
IMAGE: A new team led by Murdock Ellison, a.k.a. Blindspot, with Shift, Hannibal, The Front, Steel Pulse, Fly Girl, Short Order, and Out Cold. That's enough of this tomfoolery! **$2.50**

ULTRAMAN #1
HARVEY: Japan's biggest hero, Ultraman from M-78, comes to comics, fighting the Goudis and trying to keep from stepping on us little folks. Featuring a "Virgin" cover, with the logo and text on the polybag. **$2.50**

© MARVEL


Spectacular Spider-Man #200


Spider-Man #34

© MARVEL

VENOM #4
MARVEL: Another Venom-spawn. This time it's female! Holy commercialism, Batman! **$2.95**

WEB OF SPIDER-MAN #100
MARVEL: The conclusion of the Bloodrose/Richard Fisk thingie, and the debut of the spectacular eye sore, the Spider Armor! **$2.95**

WILDSTAR: SKY ZERO #3
IMAGE: The Death Of Wildstar! Yes he kicks the bucket, el es muerto, he has assumed room temperature, er ist kaput! Savage Dragon's in this ish too. **$2.50**

WOLVERINE #69
MARVEL: In a tie-in to *Uncanny X-Men* #300, Wolverine heads back to the Savage Land with Rogue to check out Magneto's old base. **$1.75**

X-FACTOR ANNUAL #8
MARVEL: Introducing Charon, who's out for revenge against X-Factor after his parents die. **$2.95**

X-FORCE #22
MARVEL: The Externals attack X-Force to no avail, and Domino and Grizzly hunt down X-Force, but are they friends or foes? **$1.25**

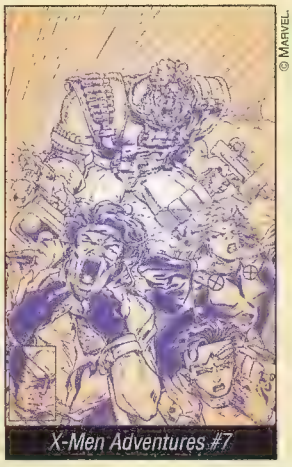
X-MEN #20
MARVEL: Cat fight between Jean Grey and Psylocke, while the X-Men get a mysterious visitor who'll have a tremendous effect on Psylocke. **$1.25**

X-MEN ADVENTURES #7
MARVEL: Gambit, Jubilee, and Storm must escape to stop the Genoshan government's abuse of mutants, but Cable shows up with a plan of his own. **$1.25**

X-O MANOWAR #17
VALIANT: Aric's still having trouble adjusting to 20th century life. Get with it, boy! **$2.25**

© MARVEL

Venom #4


X-Men Adventures #7

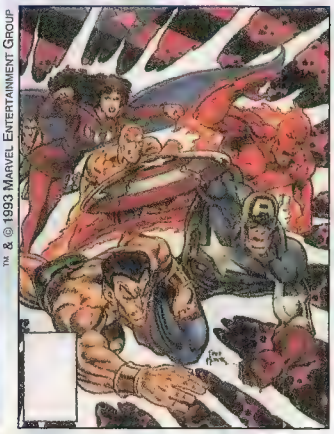
© MARVEL

This Month's Number ONES

Comic book collectors place a great deal of importance on the #1 issues. Since it's tricky to determine whether a book will succeed, you have to choose your comics very carefully and wisely. #1 issues have been known to appreciate considerably when a series becomes very popular. Here we have compiled for you all the #1 issues shipping for March. Happy Hunting!

™ & © 1992, 1993 Angus McGee

The Blue Lily #1
from Dark Horse



™ & © 1993 Marvel Entertainment Group

The Invaders #1
from Marvel Comics

™ & © 1993 Sergio Aragones and Mark Evanier

The Mighty Magnor #1
from Malibu Comics

ABC Warriors: Khronicles of Khaos Book 1
Fleetway/Quality

The Atom Special #1
DC Comics

Blazing Combat: Vietnam & Korea #1
Apple

The Blue Lily #1
Dark Horse

Cable #1
Marvel

Days of Wrath #1
Apple

Dragon Lines #1
Marvel

Eternity Triple Action #1
Eternity

Forbidden Planet: The Saga of the Krell #1
Innovation

Icon #1
DC/Milestone

The Invaders #1
Marvel

James Bond 007: A Silent Armageddon #1
Dark Horse

Jason Goes to Hell #1
Topps

Kid Eternity #1
DC Comics

Lobo: Portrait of a Victim #1
DC Comics

Mad Dog #1
Marvel

The Maxx #1
Image

Meteor Man #1
Marvel

The Mighty Magnor #1
Malibu

Outlanders Special #1
Dark Horse

Psi-Judge Anderson: Engrams #1
Fleetway/Quality

Robotech: Return to Macross #1
Eternity

The Sam & Max Show #1
Marvel

Sebastian O. #1
DC Comics

Spider-Man Unlimited #1
Marvel

Tribe #1
Image

Ultraman #1
Harvey

Usagi Yojimbo Vol. 2 #1
Mirage

Youngblood: Strike File #1
Image

TOP 100 FEBRUARY - 1993

Here's the list for February... the countdown of the top selling titles sold as reported by Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc.

1 Stormwatch #1
2 Spawn #10
3 Darker Image #2
4 Rai & The Future Force #9
5 Pitt #4
6 Venom #3
7 X-Men #19
8 Uncanny X-Men #299
9 Magnus: Robot Fighter #24
10 Wildstar: Sky Zero #2
11 Hellstorm #1
12 Supreme #6
13 Fantastic Four #375
14 Image Swimsuit Special #1
15 X-Force #21
16 Spider-Man 2099 #6
17 Namor the Submariner #37
18 Punisher 2099 #3
19 Wild Thing #1
20 X-Factor #89
21 Wolverine #68
22 Bloodshot #4
23 Amazing Spider-Man #376
24 Hardware #1 (direct)
25 Blood Syndicate #1 (direct)
26 Doom 2099 #4
27 Spider-Man #33
28 Eternal Warrior #10
29 Secret Defenders #2
30 Resurrection #2
31 Simpsons Comics & Stories #1
32 Legionnaires #1
33 X-O Manowar #16
34 She-Hulk #50
35 Solar, Man of the Atom #21
36 Death: The High Cost of Living #2
37 Harbinger #17
38 H.A.R.D.Corps #6
39 Ghost Rider #36
40 Supergirl/Team Luthor Special #1
41 Ravage 2099 #5
42 Black Axe #1
43 Predator: Race War #1
44 Shadowman #13
45 Archer & Armstrong #10
46 Super Soldiers #1
47 Death's Head II #5
48 Sandman Mystery Theatre #1
49 Midnight Sons Unlimited #1
50 Web of Spider-Man #99
51 Incredible Hulk #404
52 Spectacular Spider-Man #199
53 Spirits of Vengeance #9
54 Silver Surfer #79
55 Sandman #48
56 Legends of Dark Knight #44
57 Aliens: Colonial Marines #2
58 Superman Gallery #1
59 Morbius #8
60 Ren & Stimpy #5
61 X-Men Adventures #6
62 Excalibur #64
63 Punisher War Zone #14
64 Batman #491
65 Shadow of the Bat #11
66 Dracula: Vlad the Impaler #1
67 New Warriors #34
68 Iron Man #291
69 Warlock & Infinity Watch #15
70 Thor #461
71 Punisher #77
72 Spider-Man Classics #1
73 Detective Comics #658
74 Punisher War Journal #53
75 Enigma #2
76 Avengers #361
77 Iron-TECH Wars #2
78 Next Men #12
79 Darkhawk #26
80 Dark Horse Comics #7
81 Captain America #414
82 Guardians of the Galaxy #35
83 Marvel Comics Presents #126
84 Marvel Comics Presents #125
85 Justice League America #73
86 Grendel: War Child #7
87 Hardware #1 (newsstand)
88 Blood Syndicate #1 (newsstand)
89 Daredevil #315
90 Silver Sable #11
91 Punisher Armory #6
92 Ray Bradbury Comics #1
93 Batman Adventures #7
94 Nightstalkers #6
95 What If? #48
96 Avengers West Coast #93
97 New Titans #96
98 Darkman #1
99 Codename: Genetix #4
100 Incomplete Death's Head #4

Who's in the TOP 100?

	# books in top 10	# books in top 50	# books in top 100
Marvel	3 (-1)	25 (-2)	57 (-1)
DC Comics	- (-2)	6 (-2)	18 (-6)
Image	5 (+1)	7 (+2)	7 (+2)
Valiant	2 (+2)	10 (+2)	10 (+1)
Dark Horse	- (+0)	1 (+0)	5 (+3)
Welsh Pub.	- (+0)	1 (+1)	1 (+1)
Topps	- (+0)	- (-1)	2 (+1)

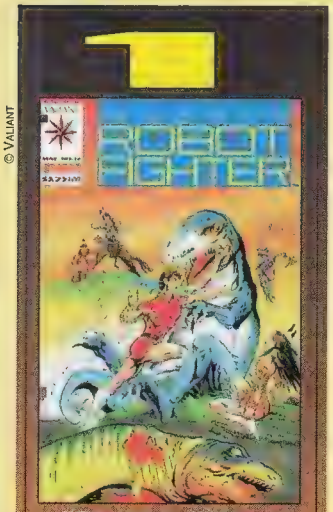
(+0) indicates change from last month's listings!

TOP 10 FEBRUARY 1992

1 X-Men #7
2 Uncanny X-Men #267
3 X-Force #9
4 Cage #1
5 Spider-Man #21
6 Youngblood #1
7 Punisher War Zone #2
8 Marvel Comics Presents #100
9 Wolverine #53
10 X-Factor #77

TOP 10 MARCH - 1993

We keep a very close watch on all the hottest books changing hands throughout the country. Here are the 10 best-selling comics:



© Valiant

Magnus: Robot Fighter #12
Artist
Gonzalo Mayo
Writer
Jim Shooter

Two months straight as the #1 hottest book. So aside from the cute dinos on the cover, why is this book greasing the palms of dealers on a national level? Three words: Bart-Sears-Turok. No, Bart didn't draw this issue, but this is the first Valiant appearance of Turok, ex son of stone and current Dinosaur Hunter. The fact that he's getting his own ongoing series in the next couple of months helps a lot (news flash: the cover of *Turok Dinosaur Hunter* #1 will have a cover similar cover to *Bloodshot* #1, but will feature a prismatic border around the chromium center shot)...where was I? Ah, the recent Bart Sears-rendered Turok in the pages of *X-O Manowar* has sent fans into a frenzy, and the first story arc in Turok will feature Sears art, making this, his first appearance, all the hotter.

© Valiant

Rai #4
Artist
Joe St. Pierre
Writer
David Michelinie

A truly rare collectors item, *Rai* #4 is a rarity in more ways than one. As opposed to other low-print-run books that have heavier price tags than their normal-run counterparts, like the original series *Silver Surfer* #4 (must be the number "4"), this book has no real redeeming value. Now don't go buggy on me, I'm not saying the book sucks, the story is decent and the art is pretty cool, just that the only reason it's up here is because of its low print run, not due to any major storyline upheavals, character introductions or artist/writer debuts. Is it me, or is that kind of weird? I mean, really, is that any reason to drive a book's value up to almost $100? Whether it's right or not, it's happened here and dealers are having no problem selling this super-hot book.

© Valiant.

Rai #3
Artist: Joe St. Pierre
Writer: David Micheline

What was that I was saying? *Rai* #3 has the same deal going as *Rai* #4, though there's more of this issue than the other. Again, nothing sizzling as far as content goes. The fact that this book has gone through the roof price-wise as a direct result of its limited print is indisputable, but fans/investors who attempted to collect and own a set of all the issues in Valiant's small stable of titles had a strong hand in it as well. What will probably happen is that, since Valiant pulled a slick one and continued the *Rai* series (even after Rai got roasted by Erica Pierce in the pages of *Unity*), now entitled *Rai and the Future Force,* interest will remain high in the back issues, although it might be normally dulled by the cancellation of a series.

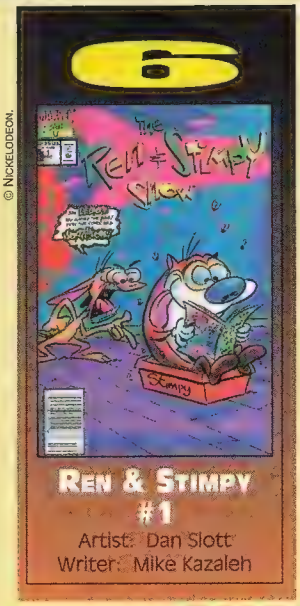
© Todd McFarlane.

Spawn #4
Artist: Todd McFarlane
Writer: Todd McFarlane

Four books so far here in the top ten and still no sign of Mar...Holy Crap! Only one book on this whole friggen list is Marvel, and it's *Ren & Stimpy*. Boy, Image and Valiant are really kicking butt. What makes this book so hot is the inclusion of one o' them redeemable coupon things that, when combined with the other seven coupon books and sent to Image, got you a copy of *Image Comics* #0. The fact that it's drawn by the hottest artist in the biz right now doesn't hurt, and *Spawn* being the closest thing to a monthly book that Image has keeps the fans happy and supportive of Todd. Throw in the recent writing stints of Neil Gaiman, Dave Sim and Frank Miller, and you have one hell of a hot series in *Spawn*.

© Dale Keown.

Isn't this the book where all the heroes from the New Universe line of books deal with the after-effects of Starbrand blowing up Pittsburgh? No? My mistake. Let's see, this book deals with a huge hulki...no, that would be a bad choice of words. Hmm, okay, we'll go with beefy. Okay, so this big beefy alien guy murders a young alien kid, has the child's mind imprinted on to his own and this new "kid-in-the-body-of-beefy-bad-ass" escapes to Earth and attempts to fit in with us nomal folk, only to be relentlessly hunted by interstellar bounty hunters. Neat concept, and one that fans have welcomed with open arms (and wallets). Dale Keown helps center the spotlight as he brings his enormous fan following to the project as well.



© Nickelodeon.

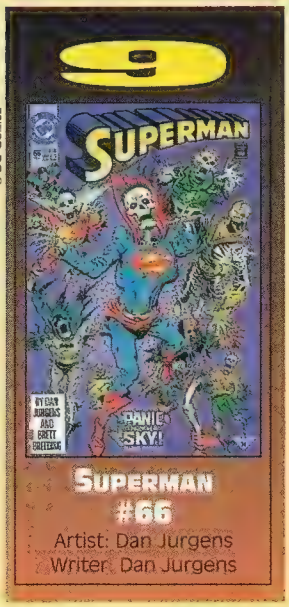
Ten bucks says that every single *Wizard* reader just went through a collective double take with this entry here in the top ten. If you look at this book now and feel that it's nothing more than a joke, that's the mentality that led to it showing up here in the charts. Dealers viewed this as a "quick dump" issue, and ordered conservatively. Well, they did sell quickly, but the demand for the sickly chihuahua and the bloated feline didn't fade like most other TV/movie based projects, but grew as word of this book's existence hit the outside world, where legions of Ren & Stimpy fans ate this thing up quicker than Gritty Kitty-coated nose goblins. And before you ask, no, there's no difference between the Ren and the Stimpy air de-fresheners.

© Valiant.

If you havn't read Wizard News yet, go and read it. I'll wait here. Hmmm....hey, S'mores, mmmm. Oh, you're back. Okay, y'see that thing where Valiant and Image are teaming up to do that crossover thing? Well, that entire series is based upon events that take place in this book. Here I thought continuity was dead in comics. Anyway, Solar, distraught after the death of his main squeeze Gayle splits into two separate beings, one of which meets up with Void of WildC.A.T.s fame, and the subsequent "melding" of energies causes the formation of the Val-mage(?) universe. This issue also lays the groundwork for the entire Valiant Universe, which showcases, among other things, the last stands of several Valiant biggies.

© Valaint.

Master Darque, easily the most unpleasant individual in the Valiant Universe—well actually, the second most. The most unpleasant has to go to the spider alien eating the chick on the cover to *Solar* #16. Eeeyuchh! But, running true to form, I've kinda deviated from the book in question. So, as I was saying, Master Darque has definitely made a big impression with the fans, as he's made life miserable for The Eternal Warrior and Shadowman. Weilding incredible dark voodoo powers, Darque has picked up where Erica Pierce left off, and is a heck of a lot more popular to boot, and all his nastiness started here in *Shadowman* #8, where M.D. made his comic book debut.



© DC Comics

So why is this book sitting here in the charts for two months straight? Well, it all has to do with this being one of the final installments of the "Panic in the Sky" storyline. At the end of this so-so series, Brainiac, the heavy of the series, attempts to have the last laugh and launches a mysterious sphere into space (presumably towards Earth), where absolutely nothing happened. Then, oh, a year or so later, a critter by the name of Doomsday crawls up from out of a containment sphere and makes history (and the 11 o'clock news) by killing Superman! Is this book, *Superman* #66, the first "appearance", or at least the origin of where Doomsday came from? If so, the cover's awfully appropriate, don't ya think?

© 20th Century Fox.

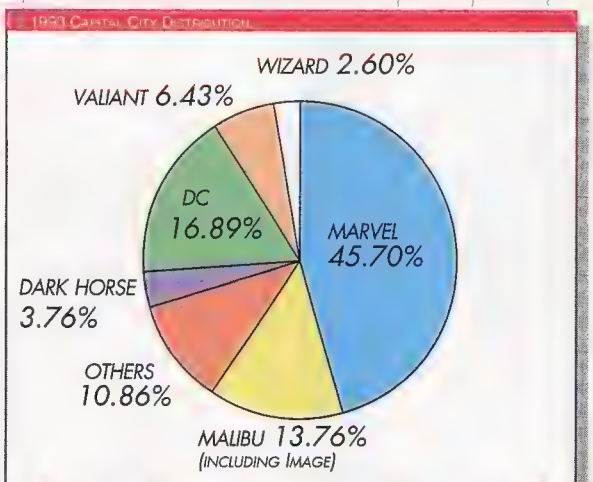
Getting that double-take deja-vu? Yeah, me too. So what's the deal with this book (who's Welsh Publishing?) being in the charts? Hey, it's the Simpsons, man. For the longest time, fans have been clamoring for a *Simpsons* comic, and now they got one. Though Matt Groening didn't handle the artistic/writing chores, the comic is faithful to the hit Fox TV show 100 percent (well, maybe a little toned down, but still a really good read). Though this book was ordered heavier than the *Ren & Stimpy* book that's similar in nature, there's no question that the Simpsons are better known in and outside the comic medium. Their strong fan following made this book a cinch for the top ten charts, so there you go.

Wizard Market WATCH

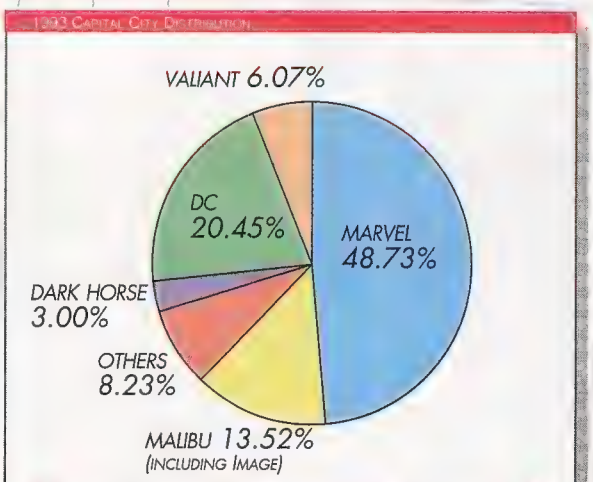
A little more action in the Marvel back-issue bins this month. Though it may have something to do with certain Valiant and Image books pricing themselves out of the reach of some collectors, the hotter books on the Marvel skillet consist of the early appearances of their new up-and-coming characters. Two of the more inexpensive hot picks are *X-Men* #4-5, which feature the respective first appearances of Omega Red and Maverick. Slightly more expensive picks include *New Mutants* #98, the first appearance of the soon-to-star-in-his-own-mini-series Deadpool, and *Amazing Spideys* #300 and #315-317, which feature the first four appearances of Venom, whose popularity will continue to grow as he's now a Marvel anti-hero, and will star in a succession of mini-series. For those of you with some serious bucks that you're itchin' to spend, tackle *Iron Fist* #14, the first appearance of Wolverine arch-foe Sabretooth. That character's current surge in popularity can be attributed to his upcoming four-issue limited-series (guest-starring Wolverine), and persistent rumors that Sabretooth will be joining the X-Men sometime this fall. If that happens, expect this book to go berserk. Other hot books from the Marvel boys are almost exclusively Silver Age, with early *Spider-Man, Avengers* and (Uncanny) *X-Men* #1 being the heavies.

As for Image, none of their books took any jumps this month, but they are consistently some of the best-selling books when they premiere, and are some of the best-selling back issues when it comes to the aftermarket. Three stumbling blocks may appear in Image's near future as far as aftermarket value to some of their titles are concerned. First is the counterfeiting of the *Image* #0 coupons, which we talked about last month. Another possible problem that the couponed Image books may run into is the value of the issues involved after the coupon expiration date. Some of these books went higher than normal because of these coupons, so what happens after the coupons become null and void? Some dealers feel that the amount of books "damaged" by the removal of the coupons will drastically decrease the amount of "mint" coupon books available, thus keeping their price tags right where they are. Also troubling the Image image is the fact that only 25 of 53 issues solicited to date have actually been published and distributed.

Speaking of Image, the Valiant/Image crossover previewed in Wizard News will undoubtedly be the



Dollar Share of the Comic Book Market for January, according to Capital City Distribution



Piece Share of the Comic Book Market for January, according to Capital City Distribution

single biggest event of 1993. This event will cement Valiant and Image as mainstream comic books in the minds of the fans, and will be chock full of the fun that seems lacking from the business-minded big two. As for what's happening right now, the majority of Valiant titles are experiencing unbelievable popularity, with almost all the titles seeing price hikes. Leading the pack are the ultra-rare *Rai* #3-4, which have two of the lowest print runs in Valiant's history. These are predicted to climb well over the $100 mark in the coming months. Other hot spots from the big V come in the form of early back issues of *Magnus: Robot Fighter, Solar, Shadowman, Harbinger* and *X-O Manowar*. The only down side to Valiant's current reign as back-issue kings are the semi-stagnant *Archer & Armstrong*, and the price drop of *Bloodshot* #1, Valiant's chromium-covered super-(over?) hyped issue. Though the price did drop on *Bloodshot*, it remains one of Valiant's more popular new-issue sellers, and once it more firmly establishes at its new lower guide value, expect it to start its climb up the charts.

● So what is DC up to? The biggest news from the Warner boys comes in the form of their non-DC titles. Their mature-oriented Vertigo line is extremely popular with the older audience that's sick of the standard superhero stuff. Retailers shoulds take care with how they order some of the Vertigo product, like *Death: The High Cost of Living*, which some dealers over-ordered and are now stuck with. Milestone Media, the "culturally diverse" line of books being published by DC Comics, may end up as the sleeper surprise of the year. The books offer characters that are honest-to-God original, believable, breathing individuals, and the comics being offered are intelligently written without losing the high action that comics need to sell these days. The entire Milestone line has the potential to become a heavy hitter in the marketplace, as long as today's audience can open its mind and give these new books a chance. And Superman? Though his death has cooled off a bit, the excitement surrounding the new Supermen is pretty high. Expect it to do well, at least for a while.

● Dark Horse is gearing up to enter the superhero war. Known mostly for their licensed movie-based comics (*Aliens, Predator*), their entry into the superhero schtick looks promising indeed. With Dark Horse's rep of producing top-of-the-line product, and the list of creators behind the project reading like a who's who in the comic industry, this project, Comics' Greatest World, promises to be a major event of '93 (and a good read). Current Dark Horse books that exist in the here and now that are doing well are the *Grendel: War Child* and *Aliens: Colonial Marines* limited series.

● Malibu, the ex-publisher or Image Comics, has managed to stay in the spotlight even after it was thought that they would fade from the scene after the Image split. Quite contrary to this, Malibu has geared up in the outside toy market (with T.C.A. toy manufacturer) with their Protectors line of toys and accessories like the foam-shooting guns, crossbows, wrist launchers, etc. A clothing line is expected later this year. *Dinosaurs For Hire*, which may show up as a cartoon series and a toy line, may turn out to be a major property in '93. Keep an eye on this one. ☆

ATTENTION DEALERS

Our price guide database is being revamped to expand dealer input and speed compiling. Participating dealers who complete our monthly survey forms (perhaps 10 minutes of your time), will recieve a copy of the results, compiled in a participating-dealers ONLY newsletter, which you'll get faster and earlier than any other top-selling titles and back issues pricing info anywhere. We are also programming regional information. To participate, write or fax, on letterhead, to DEALER NEWSLETTER, Wizard Press, P.O. Box 5001, Monsey, NY 10952-8001. Fax: 914-426-6071.

WIZARD'S TOP TEN HOTTEST ARTISTS

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

1. TODD McFARLANE
SPAWN

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

2. JIM LEE
WILDC.A.T.S

3. ROB LIEFELD
YOUNGBLOOD, YOUNGBLOOD STRIKE FILE

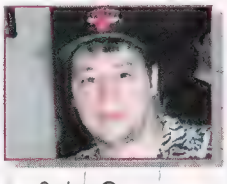
4. JAE LEE
NAMOR, YOUNGBLOOD STRIKE FILE

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

5. DALE KEOWN
PITT

6. SAM KIETH
THE MAXX

7. BART SEARS
X-O M.WAR, UPCOMING: TUROK, SPAWN



8. JOE QUESADA
X-FACTOR, CRUCIBLE

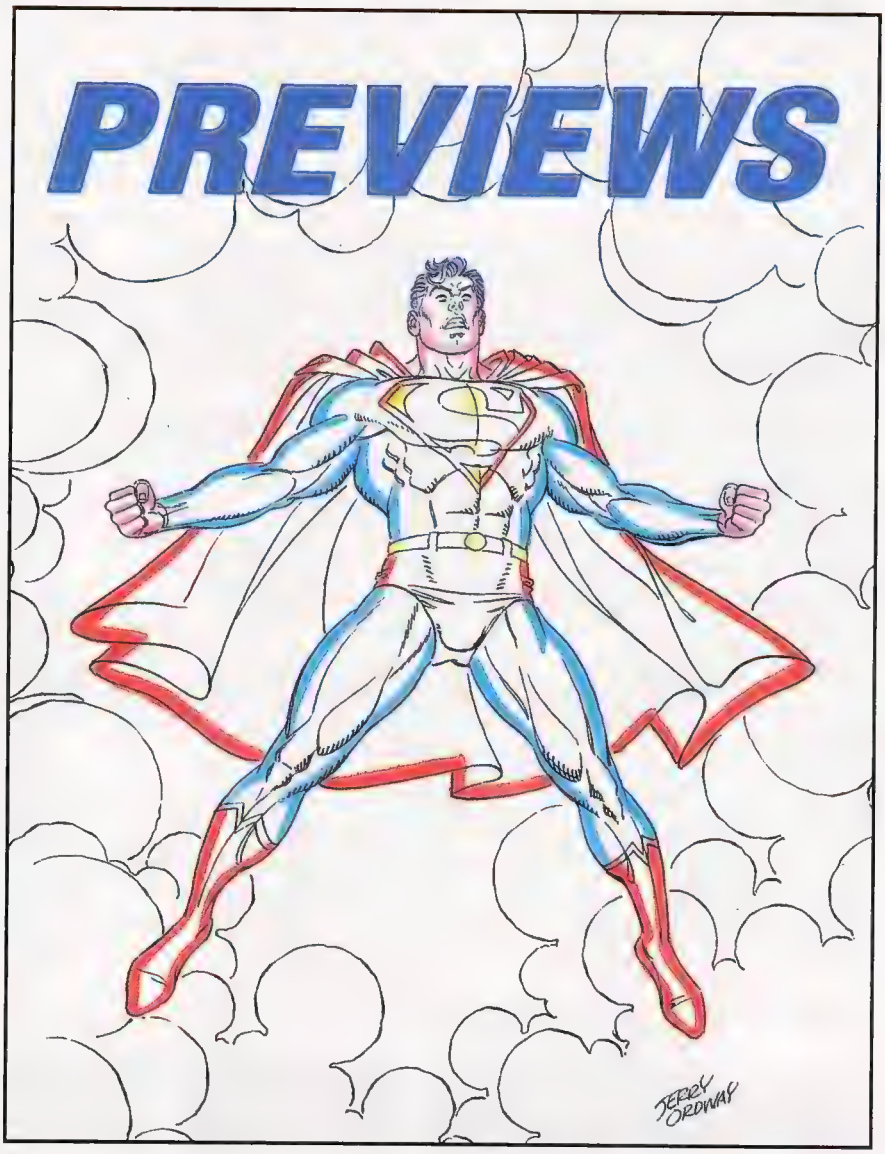
PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

9. MARK BAGLEY
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN, VENOM

PHOTO: AL ORTEGA

10. RON LIM
SILVER SURFER, SPIDER-MAN UNLIMITED

You'll **FLIP** for **PREVIEWS!**



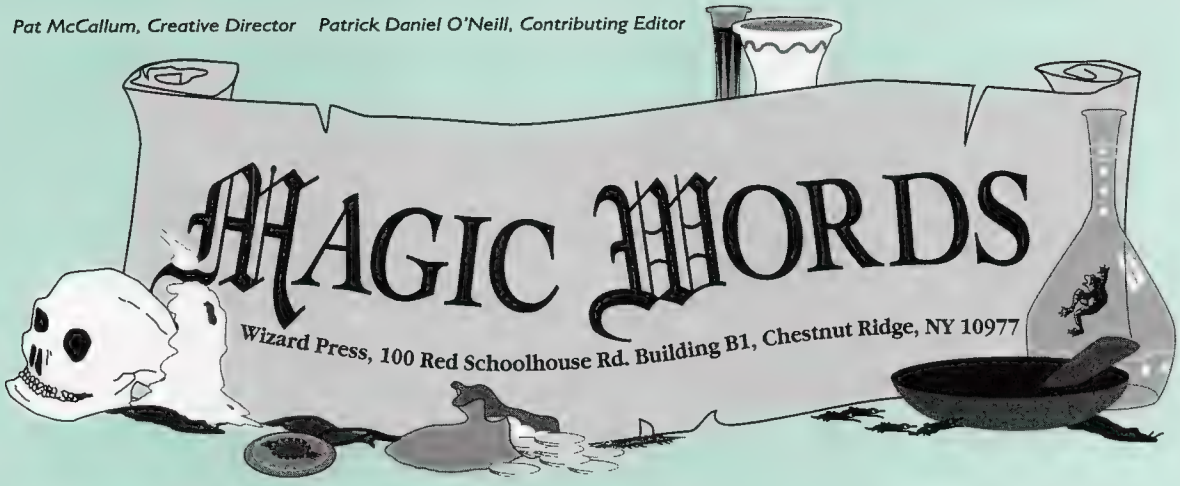
PREVIEWS will send you head-over-heels with every issue for 1993 filled with *new regular features* between *two spectacular covers*:

- ***PREVIEWS Comics™:*** A new monthly feature leading off with a full-color ***Aliens*** strip by **John Byrne**—*available nowhere else!*
- **Promotional inserts** showcasing the latest, hottest trading cards
- ***PREVIEWS Presents™:*** Exclusive comics **sneak-previews**
- **Interviews** with top creators and personalities in comics and beyond
- ***Marvel Highlights***— 32 powerful pages packed with indispensible information from the House of Ideas!
- **The *Wizard/PREVIEWS* Price Guide**, spotlighting a different creator, character, or title every month.
- *Full-color* **Gems of the Month!**
- **Advance information and convenient ordering** for the latest in comics and collectibles!

PREVIEWS: the first (and last) word in comics, no matter how you look at it. Comprehensive, colorful, collectible—and available at fine comics shops everywhere!

PREVIEWS is a publication of Diamond Comic Distributors, Inc., the industry's leading distributor of new comics and related merchandise.

Pat McCallum, Creative Director Patrick Daniel O'Neill, Contributing Editor



Ask the Wizard

Q: Would Rogue be able to absorb Meggan and Multiple Man's powers and turn herself into an unbeatable army?

Sean Larson & Chris Hawks, Apple Valley, MN

A: Though she's somewhat relunctant to use her absorbing powers lately, yeah, she could turn herself into a pretty formidable "one-woman army."

Q: Where did Johnny Blaze's hellfire gun come from?

Jeremy Levine, Manalapan, NJ

A: He's a conduit for mystical energy, and he unconsciously "absorbed" some of Ghost Rider's...vibes (?), giving him the ability to shoot hellfire through his normal shotgun.

Q: Is Superboy related to Superman?

Aaron Brown, Hammond, IN

A: The pre-Crisis one was the younger Superman, the post-Crisis one is a character that only exists in the fictional stories of Ma Kent. Not to be confused with the artificial Superboy created (and later destroyed) by the Time Trapper in The Legion of Super-Heroes.

Have a question that's bugging the heck out of you and that no one can answer? Heck, the Wizard can answer anything. Just send your stumpers to Ask the Wizard, c/o Wizard Press, P.O. Box 5001, Monsey, NY 10952-8001

Before we dip into the mailbag this month, a couple of quick things. First, I'd like to dedicate this month's letter column to Thomas Johnson of W. Springfield, MA (Hi, Tom). Also, my old column, Collecting Comics in the '90s, has been put on indefinite hold so stop looking for it in this issue. And finally, the "X-Traitor" poll will appear on a bi-monthly basis, so don't look for that in this issue either.

Dear Wizard:

Today is November 19, 1992. Today, *Superman* #75 appeared in comic shops all across the nation. As I woke up this morning, I turned on my radio, and discovered that my local radio station was giving away sets of the six-part "Death of Superman" series and a copy of the Spin Doctors' CD, "Pocket Full of Kryptonite." At first, I though this was a clever idea, but when I got to school, I realized I was mistaken. It seemed as if everyone at school was buzzing about The Man of Steel's demise. Not only that, but people were talking about how much his first appearance was worth ($50,000), and about how much *Superman* #75 would be worth. I then leaked the secret that I am a reader, not a collector, and then went on to explain that in a year or two, copies of *Superman* #75 could still be purchased for under $5. They all laughed, and said that something as important as Supes' death would be a big-time collector's item. This was coming from a group of people who had not only not collected the rest of the series, but had never purchased a comic, period! Then, as I got home. I again turned on the radio and heard the DJ saying how valuable this comic is, and I simply blew a fuse. I called him up, explained to him the history of media-hyped issues and their failure in the back-issue market, and generally told him to advertise that the comics he was giving away might go up in value, and that they weren't going to be a smash hit. I then explained to him my "alien" theory, and that Superman is bound to come back in some form or another. What does all this have to do with *Wizard*? As the supreme ruler of comics media, I ask you, why do newspapers, television, and radio hype up events in comic books, and why would someone think a comic with a print run of three million comics would ever be worth thousands?

Andy Scott
Lafayette, IN

All forms of media will take any bit of information and hype it up (either in a positive or negative light) to make it as exciting as possible for the public. I'm not saying that this is right, but that's the way it is. As for the people who go berserk and pay obscene prices for the book, they are ill-informed speculators who are in it for "historical importance" or "high investment potential," something this book lacks on both counts.

Dear Wizard,

Do comic characters have private parts?

Vincent Ho
New York, NY

The men don't appear to, but the women certainly do.

To the people at Wizard,

It was with great distress that I opened up the January issue of your magazine and saw that, once again, none of the amateur art I have sent you has been printed. I have sent TWO

time-consuming pieces of art, one in September, and one in October. Why will you not print them?! Do you pick drawings at random? If so, I think that the readers should be made aware of this fact. It's certainly no fair to those of us who make an effort to do a really excellent piece of art and have you throw it away!

I realize I am only one reader of your magazine, and so carry little, if any, weight, but your lack of integrity in this matter has gotten me very frustrated!

Roy D. Smith
Muncie, IN

Don't carry any weight? Lack of integrity? I'm so sick of explaining this, but I'll do it *again* for all of you "distressed" readers. Every week, we receive hundreds of entries into Amazing Art, My Kind of Hero, Homemade Figures, Fan Letters, contest entries and whatever else it is we do. After a month, it piles up pretty high. After two months, the stack of good but unused material gets bigger, after our 20 months of publishing it gets really, really big... see what I'm getting at? Don't blow a fuse if you don't see your submission/letter in print the day after you send it.

Dear Wizard,

I've collected comics for five years, played *Dungeons & Dragons* for two years, and I've played video games for four years. It's nice to know that there is one magazine that covers it all. Okay, now that I'm done with the compliments its down to the nitty gritty.

I've got a couple of questions and a few opinions to give. One, I agree with Jason Slade's letter in *Wizard* #15. It's hard to find pretty women who collect comics. Every girl I know thinks comics are for kids and it gets on my nerves.

On the subject of polybagged comics, I think the bag should have value only if it's got printing on it of some kind; thanks to *Wizard* not marking on their bags, I have no problem ripping the bag off (without damaging the card of course).

Christopher Yondle
Henryetta, OK

In response to that "no hot chicks" comment...

Dear Wizard,

Hi, my name is Elizabeth. I'm female and love reading and collecting comics. I'm blond with blue eyes, and don't look like I should be on the cover of *Dragon Manual.* I wanted to write to prove Mr. Jason Slade wrong. I know two females beside myself that collect comics and aren't the November centerfold for any *Dragon Manual* or dog's *Playboy.* Girls these days would rather read *Teen* and *Vogue* than *Wizard, Youngblood, X-Men,* or *Batman.* Most wouldn't even step into a comic-book shop. They don't know what they're missing. Most girls think comics are full of blood, gore, guys blowing away each other, and girls in itty bitty yellow polka dot bikinis. Girls feel there are no comics worth reading. I found some great comics with great storylines and fantastic artwork. I go to my comic shop at least once a week and always read *Wizard.*

I also wanted to write to say how much I love *Wizard.* Your articles are fantastic and up to date. They're also fun to read. I need something like *Wizard* to keep me informed on what's happening in the comic world. It's good to be able to find out what's up and coming in the comic business. My life is very busy and it's nice to be able to sit down and read one magazine that has all the information I need. Thanks for making *Wizard* so great.

"A Female Fan"
Elizabeth

Dear Wizard,

I've heard some rumors about *Superman* #75 first edition. They said that the bag it's contained in is made from cheap chemicals. So that sooner or later the comic in there will turn into powder. Is this true?

Anonymous
New York, NY

I don't know about turning your book into powder, but polybagged books will eventually do one of three things:
1.) The bag will rot and come apart.
2.) It will begin to damage the comic within the bag.
3.) Unless current trends and thinking patterns change, the fans who buy the comics will grow sick of purchasing multiple copies of these un-openable soon-to-deteriorate/not-that-hot-anymore issues and this industry will begin to lose consumers.

Dear Wizard,

I am 16 years old and have been collecting comic books for about one year. About four months ago I began to read *Wizard,* and I would like to congratulate you for the fine work you do. I would also like to ask you a few questions about the world of comic books:

1.) Is Venom getting his own series (after the mini-series)?

2.) Why does Image Comics take so damn long to release their comic books?

3.) What is your opinion about the mutant love triangle involving Psylocke, Jean Grey, and Cyclops? Personally, my money's on the British/Japanese-turned-Psycho-ninja-with telepathic abilities.

4.) Have the Beast or Sasquatch ever had flea problems?

5.) Does Spawn have any other problems other than the fact that he's dead, impotent, his best friend married his wife, and that he can't use his powers or he'll die?

6.) How come Cable and Iron Man have survived death and Supeman has not?

7.) What happens to Ghost Rider when it rains?

8.) How come Marvel Comics has never made a good movie?

9.) How many doubles can Multiple Man make of himself?

Mario Mezquita
Miami, FL

Thanks for the compliment, Mario. As for your questions:
1.) The plan is for Venom to receive mini-series after mini-series, like what DC does with Lobo.
2.) The guys doing them have taken on a lot more responsibility than simply writing/drawing comic books, they're now publishers/editors. My guess is that they're still getting used to their new responsibilities.

Pen Pals

Want to get in touch with your fellow comic fans? Or want them to touch you? Send your name, address, age, gender and three favorite titles to "Pen Pals," c/o Wizard Press, at Magic Word's address on page 185. Hey, make a friend!

Dan Zarwell
Age: 13 Sex: M
18120 Milwaukee Ave.
Brookfield, WI 53045
Likes *X-Force, X-Factor, WildC.A.T.s*

Elias Fernandez
Age: 21 Sex: M
3361 S. Wabash
Chicago, IL 60616
Likes *Uncanny X-Men, Spawn, What If?*

Rich Brzostek
Age: 16 Sex: M
30 Sadler St.
Windsor Locks, CT 06096
Likes *TMNT, Usagi Yojimbo, Lobo*

Sean Verano
Age: 12 Sex: M
8842 Bellcove Circle
Co. Springs, CO 80920
Likes *Wizard, Uncanny X-Men, X-Force*

madnessmadnessmadnessmadnes

VIDEO GAME MADNESS carries
a complete line of accessories for all systems:
GameBoy, Lynx, GameGear, Nintendo...!!!

SNES

ALIENS 3
BATMAN RETURNS
BULLS VS. BLAZERS
AXELAY
SPACE MEGAFORCE
OUT OF THIS WORLD
SPIDER-MAN / X-MEN
STREET FIGHTER 2
NHL-PA: '93
SUPER STAR WARS
DEATH VALLEY PALLEY
MICKEY'S QUEST

GENESIS

SEGA CD
ALIENS VS. PREDATOR
JOHN MADDEN: '93
JOHN MADDENS
COLLECTOR'S EDITION
JOE MONTANA: '93
ROAD RASH 2
SONIC 2
STREETS OF RAGE 2
TERMINATOR 2
THE MENACER
STEEL TALONS
SHINOBI 3

PC ENGINE

SUPER CDs
UPGRADE CARDS
DEEVIN HUNTER YOKO 2
DOUBLE DRAGON 2
RANMA 1/2
...and more!!!

NEO GEO GOLD SYSTEMS

VIEWPOINT
WORLD HEROES
ART OF FIGHTING

TURBO-GRAFIX

TURBO DUO
and a complete line of
TURBO CD's and games

SUPER FAMICON

FATAL FURY
2020 BASEBALL
FINAL FLIGHT 2
NOSFERATU
RUSHING BEAT. RUN.
COMBATRIBES
FINAL FANTASY 4
ALIENS VS. PREDATOR

MEGA DRIVE

GRAY LANCER
GOLDEN AXE 3
SUPER SHINOBI 2
...and more!!!

Call for low prices and ordering information!!

New Titles Arriving Daily!

WE BUY, SELL, TRADE & RENT!!!

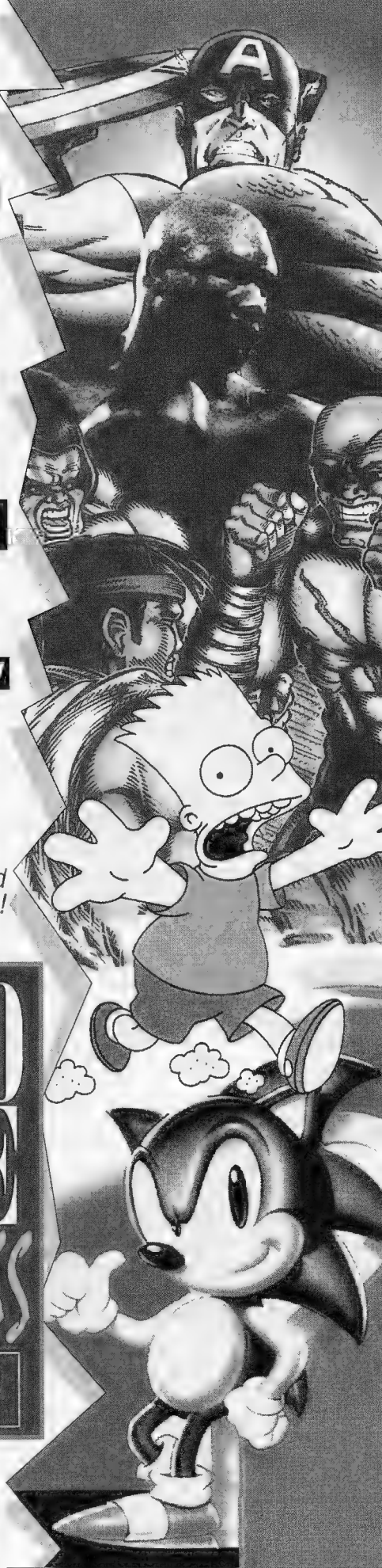
VIDEO GAME MADNESS
The VideoGame Super Store.

VIDEO GAME MADNESS
1088 CENTRAL PARK AVE.
SCARSDALE, NY 10583

Open 10:30 AM – 9:30 PM
Monday – Saturday.
Sunday: 12PM – 8PM

Come in and talk with our expert sales staff or order by mail. FREE POSTAGE on all orders (US only): All orders shipped within 24 hrs.

914-723-8844



3.) I think Psylocke is having some serious mental problems, and isn't 100% in control of herself anymore.
4.) Not to my knowledge.
5.) No, that pretty much covers it.
6.) Cable and Iron Man are Marvel characters.
7.) He gets wet.
8.) They don't keep a tight rein on the quality control (check out this month's Hollywood Heroes for the F.F. movie, Pee-Yew!).
9.) I don't believe a limit has ever really been set, although *X-Factor* writer Peter David says the limit is 40.

Dear Wizard,

I really enjoy your magazine, but lately you seem to be slacking off a little bit. First of all, I am really pissed off about *Wizard* #18, where almost all the Valiant titles are listed lower than in issue #17, without even showing that they went down. And if they did go down in price please tell me why?

Matthew Abramowski
Markham, Ont

Go check this issue's Market Watch.

Dear Wizard,

Okay, that's it. I've had enough. I've had enough of your magazine giving DC Comics the shaft issue after issue.

For starters, this is the second consecutive issue that has not included one single DC-related news-item in the "Wizard News" section. Where were the memos regarding Superman's death, the ultra hot related trading card set, Tim Truman's *Return to Hawkworld,* Earth's destruction in *Legion* (which was covered in *USA Today,* but not *Wizard*), Sam Kieth's *Batman* covers, DC's revival of *Showcase*???? Are you suggesting that toy "Zen Intergalactic Ninjas" were more newsworthy (issue 16) than anything published by DC Comics? Get real!

I must also take exception to issue 17's "Wizard Market Watch" column (to which no writer is given a by-line, or I would direct my comments to the writer specifically). The very idea that *Superman* #75 will fall on its face is a joke. That book may not hold a record for the largest print run, but let's turn our attention to the book that does: *X-Men* #1. I have not gone into a single comic shop in the last year and a half and not found multiple (no pun intended) copies of *X-Men* #1 selling for cover price!! Your own price guide lists these books at $2.00 ($3.00 for the deluxe edition). Even the *Batman* series that you paralleled the recent "Death of Superman" craze with still sells for well above cover, so just whose "gimmick" has collapsed in the long run. Funny (in all fairness, in the issues that I've read), no mention of this in your magazine.

DC has done what NO other company has done, and they do it repeatedly: bring international mainstream media focus to the comic-book industry. Remember Superman's engagement to Lois Lane, the death and rebirth of Robin and the blockbuster *Batman* films? This can only help the industry on the whole as it continues to fight for artistic legitimacy in certain circles. For this DC deserved thanks from the industry and a fair shake from its own media.

Andrew Roagers
Guelph, Ont

Our DC coverage, as you can see by this issue, has greatly increased. As for your Market Watch comments, the writer in question is me. Re-read it, Mr. Roagers. It deals with the inflated price *Superman* #75 was selling for, which indeed has "fallen on its face" compared to its one-time selling price. When it was first released, some stores capitalized on the media blitzkrieg and were charging $100+ and getting it like it was going out of style. Now, after the hype has subsided a bit, the price has stabilized around $25. The Market Watch editorial was geared to warn of this event so fans wouldn't get burned with the inflated (and temporary) price. As for your closing comments, I agree 100%.

Dear Wizard,

I was thinking about Gambit and his energy powers and came up with a pretty thought provoking idea. Why doesn't Marvel give Gambit a crossbow or bow and arrow as a secondary weapon. I mean, think about it for a second. He could charge up an arrow and launch it at some bad guy. Killer weapon.

Keith Clark
Katy, TX

Pretty neat, but I doubt Marvel will go for it. He just looks too cool throwing the cards.

Dear Wizard,

I loved the answers for the C.B.I.Q in #18. Next time how about some questions.

Picky proofreader
Downers Grove, IL

Okay.

Death of a legend

Superman—such an ordinary name, not much different from all the other superhero names: Batman, Aquaman, Spider-Man, Iron Man, and Wonder Woman. Yet, since his creation in the 1930s, his name has always been synonymous with unimaginable power. Nobody really knows what made the idea of the red-and-blue superhero come into Jerry Siegel's mind that hot summer's night in Cleveland. It could have been something in the air, some spaghetti he had for dinner, or it could have been some idea that had been incubating in his mind ever since he became a comic-book writer. Since Superman's birth he has been given more imaginative nicknames such as The Man of Steel, The Last Son of Krypton, and The Man of Tomorrow, but Superman will always be the name people will associate with the wielder of unsurpassed power. Jerry Siegel and the late Joe Shuster opened a whole new world in comicdom, they showed us what comics should be. Everyone has heard of Superman, everyone recognizes his costume, and nobody would dare try to replicate him. Nobody thought the legend would end, but when the birth of new publishers such as Image and Valiant made DC fall in popularity, DC needed to do something drastic. After years of being one of the best publishers around, it stumbled in the ever

Rick Dothager
Age: 21 Sex: M
185 Sand Pit Road
Vine Grove, KY 40175
Likes *Iron Man, X-O Manowar, Shadowhawk*

Shane Swafford
Age: 15 Sex: M
504 Pollard Rd.
Simpsonville, SC 29681
Likes *Amazing SpM, Uncanny X-Men, Spider-Man*

Kris Vanderpool
Age: 14 Sex: M
1205 Westview Dr.
Cocoa, FL 32922
Likes *WildC.A.T.s, Spawn, Youngblood*

Brian Shaver
Age: 19 Sex: M
969 Emmett Rd.
Bristol, TN 37620
Likes *New Warriors, X-Men, Darkhawk*

Patrick Cegielski
Age: 13 Sex: M
84 Alexander Ave.
Cheektowaga, NY 14211
Likes *Adv. of Spider-Man, Youngblood, WildC.A.T.s*

Doug Conner
Age: 25 Sex: M
1606 4th Street
Moundsville, WV 26041
Likes *Iron Man, Spider-Man, Wolverine*

Ray Swaney
Age: 13 Sex: M
232 Squaw Crk. Rd.
Marshall, MI 49068
Likes *X-Force, X-Men, Youngblood*

Josh Meakim
Age: 12 Sex: M
451 Central Ave.
North Hills, PA 19038
Likes *X-Men, Uncanny X-Men, Silver Sable*

changing world of comic books. And if you stumble in the race for the readers' pocket money, it is almost impossible to regain lost ground. So DC thought of a way to blow away the comic book industry: they did the unthinkable, they killed Superman.

The people at DC made it seem like a good thing. They made a big crossover storyline out of it, followed up by the eight-part "Funeral For a Friend" crossover storyline depicting Superman being officially pronounced dead, and the whole DC Universe goes into mourning. But, while the heroes of DC Comics are mourning over the loss of the Superman, the people over at the DC headquarters in New York City are sitting back counting the money they made off of the death of the greatest thing ever to happen to comics since ink.

Now I read in the newspaper about the return of Superman. They talk of four new versions of him: a black steel worker, a super-powered teen-ager, a cyborg from space, and a "cold super-being" who takes the law into his own hands. Who has the right to reduce Jerry Siegel's and the late Joe Shuster's creation to the likes of Iron Man and the Punisher?

By killing Superman, DC has demoted him to the ranks of comercialistic storylines that dominate the comic book shelves of shops across the country. I don't think Superman should have been killed in the first place, but now that he's dead, DC should let sleeping heroes lie.

Rich Walker
Dublin, CA

Okay, that's it, the twentieth issue of *Wizard* has come to a close. Before I get outta here, two quick things: Keep trying to come up with a cool superhero name for Jean Grey—I can't stand "Jean" being her code name. Secondly, if you have any questions or comments for Image artist Sam Kieth, and I do mean any, write in to Sam Kieth c/o Wizard Press, P.O. Box 5001, Monsey, NY 10952-8001. The best ones will see print in the pages of *Maxx* #1/2. Adios.

-Pat McCallum

Becky Starr Age: 18 Sex: F P.O. Box 947 Fall River, MA 02722 Likes *Spawn, New Warriors*, Valiant books	Robert Silva Age: 12 Sex: M 1250 Palo Verde Dr. Ridgecrest, CA 93555 Likes *Savage Dragon, Spawn, WildC.A.T.s*

Fabulous LetterArt

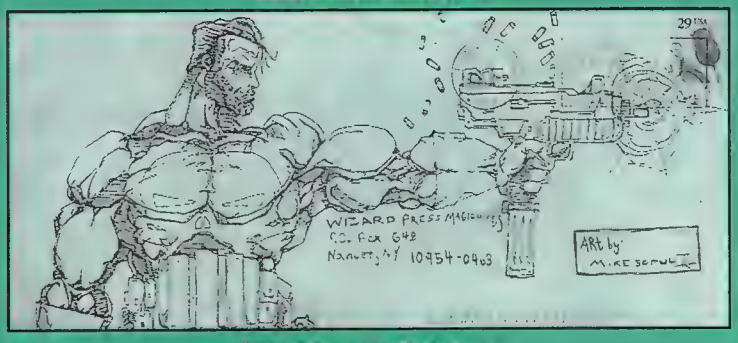
Thanks for the terrific letter art. Every month our Wizard fans with talent so burn down their grade-school crayons, sometimes, we think, just to get a little extra attention. Guess what, it works. Here are two on this month.

(Remember, we can only show lower-case wonders. Thanks!)

Paul Guadagnino
N. Babylon, NY

Lee Johnson
Rembroke, NH

Lee Morin
East Providence, RI



Matthew Weiss
Lutz, FL

EARTH MUST BE DESTROYED!

ZOMBIE WAR: EARTH MUST BE DESTROYED! #1

BY KEVIN EASTMAN, TOM SKULAN AND JIM WHITING

FantaCo
Tundra

AVAILABLE IN REGULAR COMIC FORMAT AND *A LIMITED POLYBAGGED FOIL STAMPED COVER EDITION* WITH A ZOMBIE WAR *PROMOTIONAL TRADING CARD*. RESERVE YOUR COPIES AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE TODAY!!

RED HOT FANTACO RELEASES AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL STORE -

CLIVE BARKER'S NIGHT OF THE LIVING DEAD LONDON, VAMPYR, GRIMM'S BLOOD,COMIC ENQUIRER SWIMSUIT ANNUAL, CLIVE BARKER TRADING CARDS, FANTACO PRESENTS, NIGHT'S CHILDREN: EXOTIC FANTASIES, DREAD, ZOMBIE WAR TRADING CARDS, THE COLLECTOR, THE JOHN BOLTON T-SHIRT SERIES.

SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

WIZARD IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR INCORRECT OR FALSE SHOW CALENDAR INFORMATION.

ALABAMA

MAR 6, AL, DECATUR, Decatur Comic Fest, Holiday Inn, 1101 6th Avenue North East, T:14 F:$31.50 A:$1, 10am-5pm, Sean Walsh, 205-733-8345

MAR 6, AL, HUNTSVILLE, Legends Collector's Shows, Marriott Inn by the Space Center, 5 Tranquility Dr., T:20 F:$45 (6 foot) A:$2, 10am-4pm, Dana Pinkard, 706-234-8210

MAR 13, AL, HUNTSVILLE, Comic Book Show, Jaycee Community Bldg, Old Airport, F:$45 A:$1.50, 9am-4pm, Donn Jennings, 205-881-6222

CALIFORNIA

MAR 1, CA, FRESNO, Comic & Card Show, Picadilly Inn University, 4961 N. Cedar (At Shaw), T: 24 F: $35 A: $1, 5pm-9pm, Joe Manzo, 209-292-2890

MAR 3, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$20 (2@ $15) A:$1, 5pm-10pm, (under 15 free), Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 3, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 5-7, CA, SAN JOSE, 3 Day Comic Book & Collector Card Show, 1570 Branham, in old High School rooms 40 & 41, At the corner of Branham & Meridian, T:45 F:$70-$110 per show/$20-$50 per day A:Free, Fri 5pm-9pm, Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 10am-5pm, Jerry, Info 408-265-6844, Book tables, 408-984-1425

MAR 6, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 6-7, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$25 A:$1 (under 15 free), 10am-6pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 7, CA, VAN NUYS, Valley Comic Book and Collectible Show, L.A. Valley College, Field House Bldg., T:40 F:$30 A:$Free, 10am-4pm, Dennis Schumacher, 818-768-4678

MAR 9, CA, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, The Valley Cards, Comics & Collectibles Show, Beverly Garland Hotel, 4222 Vineland Avenue, T:50 F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Donna Arnott, 818-247-9775

MAR 10, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$20 (2@ $15) A:$1 (under 15 free), 5pm-10pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 10, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 13, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 13-14, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$25 A:$1 (under 15 free), 10am-6pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 14, CA, SAN JOSE, Bay Area Comics Convention, LeBaron Hotel, 1350 North First Street at I-880, Info-510-222-8663

MAR 15, CA, FRESNO, Comic & Card Show, Picadilly Inn University, 4961 N. Cedar (At Shaw), T: 24 F: $35 A: $1, 5pm-9pm, Joe Manzo, 209-292-2890

MAR 17, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$20 (2@ $15) A:$1 (under 15 free), 5pm-10pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 17, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 20, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit) T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 20-21, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$25 A:$1 (under 15 free), 10am-6pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 23, CA, PASADENA, The Pasadena Cards, Comics & Collectibles Show, Pasadena Center, 300 East Green Street, T:50 F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Donna Arnott, 818-247-9775

MAR 24, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$20 (2@ $15) A:$1 (under 15 free), 5pm-10pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 24, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit,T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 27, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

MAR 27,28, CA, POMONA, Supercomicon '93, Fairplex (L.A. County Fair & Exposition Complex) 1101 W. McKinley, T:125 F:$200 A:$8 daily ($13 for 2 days), 10am-5pm, Ferdinand Salas, 909-394-2376

MAR 27-28, CA, WHITTIER, A Mall Comic Book Show, Whittwood Mall, 15603 Whittwood Lane, T:100 (8 foot) F:$100 A:Free, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, Derek M. Borthwick, 818-913-4046

MAR 31, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$20 (2@ $15) A:$1 (under 15 free), 5pm-10pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

MAR 31, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy(60) Fairway exit, T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

APR 3-4, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$25 A:$1 (under 15 free), 10am-6pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

APR 3, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

APR 5, CA, FRESNO, Comic & Card Show, Picadilly Inn University, 4961 N. Cedar (At Shaw), T: 24 F: $35 A: $1, 5pm-9pm, Joe Manzo, 209-292-2890

APR 7, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$20 (2@ $15) A:$1 (under 15 free), 5pm-10pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

APR 7, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 5pm-9:30pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

APR 10, CA, WALNUT, Baseball Card, Comics, McDonald Collectibles, Frank and Son Warehouse, 19465 East Walnut Drive North, Pomona Frwy (60) Fairway exit. T:100+ F:$30 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Frank or Jim, 714-594-7492

APR 10-11, CA, RIVERSIDE, The Main Event, 12321 Sampson Avenue, Unit R, 91 Frwy, Exit McKinley, Right on McKinley, Left on Sampson, T:40 F:$25 A:$1 (under 15 free), 10am-6pm, Don Hughes, 714-780-4555

CANADA

MAR 21, ALBERTA, CALGARY, Comic Supershow, Highlander Inn, 1818-16th Avenue N.W., T:40 F:$40 A:$2.50, 10am-4pm, Larry, 403-263-3223 or 403-262-4028

MAR 28, QUEBEC, MONTREAL, Comic Mania 3, Delta Hotel, 475 President Kennedy Avenue, 10am-6pm

COLORADO

MAR 25-27, CO, DENVER, Comic Con, Westminster Mall, I-25 to Boulder Tpke, Exit Sheridan, T:75 F:$145 (2@ $245) A:Free, Thurs-Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 12noon-5pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

CONNECTICUT

MAR 7, CT, WINDSOR LOCKS, Comic Book Convention, The Holiday Inn, 16 Ella Grasso Tpke, exit 40 off I-91 on Rt. 75, T:25 (6 Foot)F:$30 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Mike Wambish, 203-242-1189

MAR 13, CT, NAUGATUCK, Baseball Card & Comic Book Show, Elk's Lodge #967-Rubber Ave., T:50 (10 Comics) A:Free, 9am-3pm, Thomas Bryk, 203-723-9289

MAR 14, CT, DANBURY, Comics Cards & More, Danbury Hilton Towers-18 Old Ridgebury Rd., Exit 2 off I-84, T:57, F:$55 (8 foot), A:$2, 10am-4pm, Donald Ellis, 203-746-7531

MAR 20, CT, NEW FAIRFIELD, Card & Comic Show, New Fairfield High School, Gillotti Road off Rt 39 from Exit 5 on I-84, F:$30 (6 foot) A:$2, 10am-4pm, Donald Ellis, 203-746-7531

MAR 28, CT, WATERBURY/MIDDLEBURY, Cards & Comics Show, Post University Drubner Center, Rt 63 at Exit 17 off I-84, T:50 F:$30 (6 foot) $35 (8 foot), 10am-4pm, Donald Ellis, 203-746-7531

APR 4, CT, WINDSOR LOCKS, Comic Book Convention, The Holiday Inn, 16 Alla Grasso Tpke, exit 40 off I-91 on Rt. 75, T:25 (6 Foot) F:$30 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Mike Wambish, 203-242-1189

APR 10, CT, NAUGATUCK, Baseball Card & Comic Book Show, Elk's Lodge #967-Rubber Ave., T:50 (10 Comics) A:Free, 9am-3pm, Thomas Bryk, 203-723-9289

DELAWARE

MAR 7, DE, WILMINGTON, Reality Comic Book Convention, Hilton, I-95 at 630 Naamans Rd., 10am-4pm. For info-301-791-8159

MAR 21, DE, WILMINGTON, Serendipity Comic Book Show, Sheraton Inn, 4727 Concord Pike, A:$3, 11am-4:30pm, Bob Horn, 410-398-6685

GEORGIA

MAR 5-7, GA, LILBURN, PT Shows Inc., 4230 Hwy 29, Corner of Beaver Ruin Rd and Hwy 29, Exit 39 I-85, T:20 F:$50 A:$1 (under 6 free), Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, David Bradford, 404-923-5557

MAR 12-14, GA, LILBURN, PT Shows Inc., 4230 Hwy 29, Corner of Beaver Ruin Rd and Hwy 29, Exit 39 I-85, T:20 F:$50 A:$1 (under 6 free), Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, David Bradford, 404-923-5557

MAR 13-14, GA, GAINESVILLE, Legends Collector's Shows, Lakeshore Mall, Washington St., T:30 F:$50 (6 foot) A:Free, Sat. 10am-9pm, Sun. 12pm-6pm, Info-Dana Pinkard, 706-234-8210

MAR 14, GA, ATLANTA, Reality Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn Buckhead, 3340 Peachtree Rd. NE, For info-301-791-8159

MAR 19-21, GA, LILBURN, PT Shows Inc., 4230 Hwy 29, Corner of Beaver Ruin Rd and Hwy 29, Exit 39 I-85, T:20 F:$50 A:$1 (under 6 free), Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, David Bradford, 404-923-5557

MAR 26-28, GA, LILBURN, PT Shows Inc., 4230 Hwy 29, Corner of Beaver Ruin Rd and

SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

Hwy 29, Exit 39 I-85, T:20 F:$50 A:$1 (under 6 free), Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, David Bradford, 404-923-5557

APR 2-4, GA, LILBURN, PT Shows Inc., 4230 Hwy 29, Corner of Beaver Ruin Rd and Hwy 29, Exit 39 I-85, T:20 F:$50 A:$1 (under 6 free), Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, David Bradford, 404-923-5557

APR 9-11, GA, LILBURN, PT Shows Inc., 4230 Hwy 29, Corner of Beaver Ruin Rd and Hwy 29, Exit 39 I-85, T:20 F:$50 A:$1 (under 6 free), Fri 4pm-9pm, Sat 10am-7pm, Sun 11am-6pm, David Bradford, 404-923-5557

ILLINOIS

MAR 6, IL, HARVEY, Comic Show, Expo Center South I-80 & Halsted, behind Holiday Inn, T:30 F:$35 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 6, IL, NORTH CHICAGO, North Chicago Comics & Cards, North Chicago Inn, 2315 Grenbay Rd., T:30 F:$25 A:$1, 10am-3pm, Jim Libasci, 708-336-9963 after 4:30pm

MAR 6-7, IL, ROSEMONT, Sportsnews, Comic Convention, Rosemont Horizon Skyline Room, 6920 N. Mannheim Road & Lunt, T:140 F:$45 A:$2, 9:30am-4pm, George Johnson, 708-980-1975

MAR 7, IL, BLOOMINGDALE, Silver Reef Card & Comic, Indian Lakes Country Club, 250 West Schick Rd., T:120 F:$40 A:$1, 9:30am-4pm, William Mueller, 708-351-1799

MAR 7, IL, ROSEMONT, Clarion Hotel (Formerly Sheraton) 6810 North Mannheim Road, T:60 F:$35 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 7, IL, ROLLING MEADOWS, Woodfield Card, Coin, Comic & Stamp Show, Holiday Inn, 3405 Algonquin Road, Rt 62 East of Rt 53, T:43 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Bill O'Malley, 815-943-0140

MAR 13, IL, HILLSIDE, West Point Shopping Center, I-90 & Wolf Rd., T:70 F:$35 A:Free, Mall hours, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 13, IL, WILLOWBROOK, Willowbrook Card & Comic Show, Holiday Inn, 7800 Kingery Hwy, Rt 83 North of I-55, T:25 F:$30 A:Free, 9am-3pm, Bill O'Malley, 815-943-0140

MAR 14, IL, OAKBROOK, Sportsnews, Comic Convention, Marriott Oakbrook Hotel, 1401 W. 22nd Street, T:75 F:$35 A:$1, 9:30am-3:30pm, George Johnson, 708-980-1975

MAR 14, IL, ROLLING MEADOWS, Chicagoland Comic Dealers Co-op Show, Holiday Inn, 3405 Algonquin Road, T:40 F:$25 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 20, IL, ROLLING MEADOWS, Woodfield Card & Comic Show, Holiday Inn, 3405 Algonquin Road, Rt 62 East of Rt 53, T:43 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Bill O'Malley, 815-943-0140

MAR 20, IL, SCHAUMBURG, Best Western Hotel, 1725 Algonquin Road, T:40 F:$30 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 21, IL, ORLAND PARK, Orland Park Card & Comics Show, One block West of La Grange Road (Rt 45) at 147th Street, T:60 F:$28 (6 foot) A:$1, 9am-3pm, John Leary, 708-423-1758

MAR 24, IL, GALESBURG, Baseball Card & Comic Book Show, Ramada Inn, 29 Public Square, T:20 F:$25 (8 foot table) (2 or more $20), A:$1, 10am-4pm, Richard Humphrey Jr, 309-742-8305

MAR 27, IL, CHICAGO, St. Rene School, 6340 South New England, T:50 F:$25 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 28, IL, AURORA, R&C Sportscards and Comic Show, Best Western on Fomsworth, 1/4 mile North of I-88, T:25 F:$27.50 A:$1, 10am-3pm, Harry Rothoug, 708-553-1374, Jeff Chesnutt, 708-820-0825

MAR 28, IL, BLOOMINGTON, Baseball Card & Show, Ramada Inn, 1219 Holiday Lane, T:25 F:$25 (6 foot) (2 or more $20), A:$1, 10am-4pm, Richard Humphrey Jr., 309-742-8305

MAR 28, IL, OAKBROOK, Sportsnews, Comic Convention, Marriott Oakbrook Hotel, 1401 W. 22nd Street, T:75 F:$35 A:$1, 9:30am-3:30pm, George Johnson, 708-980-1975

MAR 28, IL, OAK LAWN, Oak Lawn Pavilion, 9401 South Oak Park Avenue, T:100 F:$20 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Midwest Shows, 312-666-9500

MAR 28, IL, WILLOWBROOK, Willowbrook Card, Coin, Comic & Stamp Show, Holiday Inn, 7800 Kingery Hwy, Rt 83 North of I-55, T:25 F:$30 A:Free, 9am-3pm, Bill O'Malley, 815-943-0140

APR 3, IL, NORTH CHICAGO, North Chicago Comics & Cards, North Chicago Inn, 2315 Grenbay Rd., T:30 F:$25 A:$1, 10am-3pm, Jim Libasci, 708-336-9963 after 4:30pm

APR 4, IL, EAST PEORIA, Baseball Card & Comic Book Show, Ramada Inn, 401 North Main, T:25 F:$25 (6 foot) (2 or more $20) A:$1, 10am-4pm, Richard Humphrey Jr., 309-742-8305

APR 4, IL, ROLLING MEADOWS, Woodfield Card, Coin, Comic & Stamp Show, Holiday Inn, 3405 Algonquin Road, Rt 62 East of Rt 53, T:43 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Bill O'Malley, 815-943-0140

APR 10, IL, GALESBURG, Baseball Card & Comic Book Show, Ramada Inn, 29 Public Square, T:20 F:$25 (8 foot) (2 or more $20), A:$1, 10am-4pm, Richard Humphrey Jr, 309-742-8305

APR 10, IL, WILLOWBROOK, Willowbrook Card & Comic Show, Holiday Inn, 7800 Kingery Hwy, Rt 83 North of I-55, T:25 F:$30 A:Free, 9am-3pm, Bill O'Malley, 815-943-0140

INDIANA

MAR 13-14, IN, INDIANAPOLIS, Comic and Non-sports Card Show, Holiday Inn East, 6990 East 21 Street, T:55 F:$100 A:$3, Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm, Shawn, 317-284-9231

MAR 14, IN, LOGANSPORT, Monthly Sportscard, Comic Book and More Show, Holiday Inn, US Hwy 24, East of town, T:35 (6 foot) F:$25 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Jim Gambrel, 317-472-7921

MAR 20, IN, KOKOMA, 3rd Saturday Sportscard, Comic Book and More Show, YMCA, 406 East Sycamore Street, T:26 F:$35 (2@ $50) A:Free, 10am-4pm, Jim Gambrel, 317-472-7921

IOWA

MAR 6-7, IA, OSKALOOSA, Baseball Cards, Comics, & More Show, Penn Central Mall, Hwy 92 West, T:35 F:$40 (2@ $75) A:Free, Mall hours, Stacey Craig, 515-673-4087

MAR 5-7, IA, DES MOINES, Comic Con, Merle Hay Mall, Merle Hay Road & Dodge, T:40 F:$125 (2@ $225), A:Free, Fri-Sat 10am-9pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-347-9581

KANSAS

MAR 13, KS, WICHITA, Wichita Collectors Expo, The Ramada Hotel at Broadway Place Exhibition Hall, 400 West Douglas, T:66 (8 foot) (36 Non-sports) F:$30 A:$1, 9am-5pm, Scott Gordon, 316-733-8031

KENTUCKY

MAR 13, KY, LEXINGTON, Reality Comic Book Convention, Ramada, 1938 Stanton Way, 10am-4pm, For Info-301-791-8159

MAR 14, KY, LOUISVILLE, Reality Comic Book Convention, Hurstbourne Hotel, 9700 Bluegrass Pkwy, 10am-4pm, For info- 301-791-8159

MAR 20, KY, BOWLING GREEN, Comic Book & Baseball Card Show, Greenwood Executive Inn, Scottsville Road, T:40 F:$30 A:Free, 9am-5pm, James Miles, 502-842-6492

APR 4, KY, BOWLING GREEN, Comic Book & Baseball Card Show, Greenwood Executive Inn, Scottsville Road, T:40 F:$30 A:Free, 9am-5pm, James Miles, 502-842-6492

APR 4, KY, LEXINGTON, Jubilee's Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn North, 1950 Newton Pike, T;30 F:$60, 10am-4pm

MARYLAND

MAR 7, MD, HUNT VALLEY, Clandestine Comic Book Show, Embassy Suites Hotel, 213 International Circle, I-83 to Exit 20A, A:$1, 11am-5pm, Fred, 410-252-4324

MAR 14, MD, ANNAPOLIS, Jubilee Enterprises, Marriott Hotel, 80 Compromise St., T:35 F:$60, For info-301-292-4587

MAR 14, MD, BETHESDA, Serendipity Comic Book Show, Ramada Inn, 8400 Wisconsin Ave., A:$3, 11am-4:30pm, Bob Horn, 410-398-6685

MAR 28, MD, BALTIMORE, Reality Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn Belmont, I-695 Exit 17 at 1800 Belmont Avenue, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 28, MD, COLUMBIA, Jubilee's Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn, 7900 Washington Boulevard, Rt 175 & 1, T:37 F:$60, 10am-4pm

MAR 28, MD, TOWSON, Serendipity Comic Book Show, Quality Inn, Balt. Bltwy exit 26 South, A:$3, 11am-4:30pm, Bob Horn, 410-398-6685

APR 4, MD, BALTIMORE, Jubilee's Comic Book Convention, Days Hotel, I-83, Exit 17 Timonium, T;30 F:$60, 10am-4pm

MASSACHUSETTS

MAR 11-14, MA, LEOMINSTER, Bill's Card Stop, Searstown Mall, Rte 2 exit 33 & Rte 190, A:Free, Bill Gouvalaris, 617-289-8662

MAR 14, MA, EAST BOSTON, Comic Show, 144 Addison Street, behind the Ramada Inn, Rt 1A North, T:40 (8 foot) F:$40, 9am-6pm, Gerald, 617-581-6637

MAR 18-21, MA, AMHERST-HADLEY, Bill's Card Stop, Hampshire Mall, Rt 9, A:Free, Bill Gouvalaris, 617-289-8662

MAR 21, MA, SWANSEA, Sportcard & Comic Show, Whites Westport, Rt 6, A:$2, 9:30am-3:30pm, Frank, 617-762-0110 or Gordon, 508-675-0400

MAR 25-28, MA, WALPOLE, Bill's Card Stop, Walpole Mall, Jct. Rt 1 & Rt 27, A:Free, Bill Gouvalaris, 617-289-8662

APR 4, MA, WOBURN, Comic Book Show, Howard Johnson, Exit 36 off Rt 95 &93, T:30 F:$30 A:$1, 9am-3pm, Billy Hedin, 508-485-6500

MEXICO

MAR 6-7, NUEVO LEON, MONTERREY, Segunda Convencion De Juegos De Mesa Y Comics, Hotel Holiday Inn Express, , Salones Tec 1 Y 2, Av. Eugenio Garza Sada #3680 SUR, Col. Contry, A:N$5.00 ($1.75 U.S. Dollars), 10am-10pm, Carlos Garcia Campillo, 83-63-59-25

MICHIGAN

MAR 7, MI, WARREN, Airborne Comic & Card Show, V.F.W. Post 9021, 32100 Ryan, T:23 F:$25 A:Free, 10am-4pm, John E. Walus, 313-468-0954

MAR 13, MI, MIDLAND, Comic, Sports Card, Coin and Stamp Show, Ramada Inn, 1815 S. Saginaw Rd. (across from K-Mart) T:20 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Jim Knarr, 517-631-4976

MAR 14, MI, ROYAL OAK, Encore-Con Comic Book Show, American Legion Hall, 1815 Rochester Road, Corner of 12 Mile & Rochester Road, F:$35 ($40 at show) A:$1.50, 10am-4pm, Michael Goldman, 313-350-2633

MAR 14, MI, SAGINAW, Comic, Sports Card, Coin and Stamp Show, Sheraton Inn, I-675 & Tittibawadee Rd., T:20 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-3pm, Jim Knarr, 517-631-4976

MAR 21, MI, WARREN, Airborne Comic & Card Show, V.F.W. Post 9021, 32100 Ryan, T:23 F:$25 A:Free, 10am-4pm, John E. Walus, 313-468-0954

MAR 27-28, MI, DEARBORN, Motor City Comic Con, Dearborn Civic Center, 15801 Michigan Avenue at Greenfield Road, T:100 F:$175 A:$6, Sat 11am-7pm, Sun 11am-5pm, Michael Goldman, 313-350-2633

MAR 28, MI, LANSING, Jubilee's Comic Book Convention, Sheraton, 925 S. Creyts Street, T:35 F:$45, 10am-4pm

MINNESOTA

MAR 27-28, MN, DULUTH, Lantern News

MOTOR CITY COMIC CON

MICHIGAN'S LARGEST COMIC CONVENTION

Sat: 11 - 7
Sun: 11 - 5

March 27 & 28, 1993

Over 50 Guest Artists Including:

Neil Gaiman — *Sergio Aragones* — *Vince Locke*
Jill Thompson — *Larry Stroman* — *John Ostrander*
Charles Vess — *Todd Johnson* — *Brian Murray*
Adam Kubert — *Kevin VanHook* — *Mike Baron*
Norm Breyfogle — *David Quinn* — *Ron Frenz*
Guy Davis — *Joe Lisner* — *Jeff Albrecht*
Joe Monks

PLUS:

Art Contest
Sneak Previews by Marvel Comics
Door Prizes
Panel Discussions
Free Gifts
Over 100 Dealers From Around the Country
Publisher Presentations by: *Marvel Comics, Innovation Comics, Caliber Press, Evolution Comics, Arrow Comics, & Now Comics*

Dearborn Civic Center

15801 Michigan Ave. at Greenfield, Dearborn MI

ADMISSION: $6/day OR $10/both

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL:

(313) 350 - 2633

Suite 231, 19785 W. 12 Mile Rd., Southfield, MI 48076

SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

1993 Baseball & Comic Book Shows, Radisson Inn, 505 West Superior Street downtown Duluth,T:42 F:$60, 10am-4:30pm, Kevin J. Bergson, 701-235-2562

MISSOURI

MAR 6-7, MO, SPRINGFIELD, Comic, Card & Coin Show, Quality Inn North, 3050 N. Kentwood, I-44 & Glenstone, T:48 F:$90 (2@ $175) A:$2.50 w/free autographs, Sat. 9am-4pm, Sun. 10am-4pm, Ben Cohen, 417-889-2529

MAR 19-20, MO, ST. LOUIS, Comic Con, Jamestown Mall, I-270 North, Exit Hwy 367 North, Exit Lindbergh South, T:50 F:$65 A:Free, Fri-Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 12noon-5pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

NEBRASKA

MAR 12-14, NE, OMAHA, Comic Con, Crossroads Mall, I-80 Exit 22nd & Dodge Street, T:35 F:$85 A:Free, Fri-Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 12noon-5pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

MAR 27-28, NE, OMAHA, Comic Books & More, Best Western-Central I-80 Exit 72nd, F:$70 A:Free, 9am-6pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

NEVADA

APR 4, NV, LAS VEGAS, Super Show II, Riviera Hotel and Casino, 2901 South Las Vegas Blvd., T:120 F:$85 A:$3 (under 8 free), 9am-7pm, Lou Gagliano, 702-873-4853

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MAR 4-7, NH, SALEM, Bill's Card Stop, Rockingham Mall, Rte. 28 (Mass Border), A:Free, Bill Gouvalaris, 617-289-8662

NEW JERSEY

MAR 7, NJ, WAYNE, Wayne Collectibles Show Co #1, Firemans hall, Parish Dr. & Rte. 202 N., T:110 F:$15 A:Free, 9am-4pm, Mike 201-434-1512, Phil 201-696-6217 eves.

MAR 7, NJ, TINTON FALLS-EATONTOWN, Monmouth County Comic and Cards Convention Holiday Inn, Parkway exit 105 at Hope Rd. (off Rt. 36 &Rt. 18), T: 40 F: $40 A: $2, 9:30am-4:30pm, Ruth Cambell or Mary Stevenson, 908-269-9486 or 908-544-9300

MAR 18, NJ, WAYNE, Wayne Collectibles Show Co #1, Firemans hall, Parish Dr. & Rte. 202 N., T:110 F:$15 A:Free, 5pm-10pm, Mike 201-434-1512, Phil 201-696-6217 eves.

MAR 20, NJ, TINTON FALLS-EATONTOWN, Monmouth County Comic and Cards Convention Holiday Inn, Parkway exit 105 at Hope Rd. (off Rt. 36 &Rt. 18), T: 40 F: $40 A: $2, 9:30am-4:30pm, Ruth Cambell or Mary Stevenson, 908-269-9486 or 908-544-9300

MAR 21, NJ, EDISON, Jubilee's Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn, Rabitan Ctr Pky, T:35 F:$45, 10am-4pm

MAR 21, NJ, ROBBINSVILLE, Central NJ Comic Book & Baseball Card Show, Washington Twp. Volunteer Fire Dept., Rt 130, 3 miles from exit 7A of NJ Tpke., take I-195 West to Rt 130 North, A:$2, 609-448-7585

MAR 21, NJ, WOODBRIDGE, Reality Comic Book Convention, Sheraton, 515 Rt 1 South, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 26-27, NJ, PARAMUS, Comic Book & Collectible Expo, 200 Rt 17 North, T:55 F:$35 & $45 A:Free, Fri 5pm-10pm, Sat 10am-4:30pm, Joseph Kramar, 717-828-7722

MAR 27, NJ, BAYVILLE, Sports Card & Comic Book Show, Bayville First Aid Squad, 1st Aid Building, Corner of Rt 9 & Station Road, F:$20 (8 foot) $15 (6 foot), 10am-4pm, Barbara Rawlins, 908-269-3123

MAR 28, NJ, BORDENTOWN, Four Color Comic Art Convention, Days Inn, Rt 206 North, Exit 7 off the NJ Tpke, T:30 F:$35-$50 A:$3, 10am-4pm, Ron Jordan, 908-828-5955

APR 3-4, NJ, SOUTH PLAINFIELD, World Of Cards & Comics Convention, The Middlesex Mall at Hadley & Shelton Road, T:80 (8 foot) F:$65-Sat $55-Sun (Both Days $110) A:Free, Sat 10am-9:30pm, Sun 11am-5pm, Tony Grimando, 908-968-3886

APR 4, NJ, WAYNE, Wayne Collectibles Show Co #1, Firemans hall, Parish Dr. & Rte. 202 N., T:110 F:$15 A:Free, 9am-4pm, Mike 201-434-1512, Phil 201-696-6217 eves.

NEW YORK

MAR 5, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Friday Nite Show, Knights of Columbus, Bay Ridge Ave. (69st) & 10th Ave., T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 6, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Saturday Show, Our Lady of Grace School, 430 Ave. W. at East 3rd St., T:40 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 6, NY, BABYLON, Monthly First Saturday Sports Card And Comic Show, A.O.H. Irish Cultural Center (Hibernian Hall), Park Ave off of Deer Park Ave, entrance on Park Ave, Make right from Deer Park Ave onto Park Ave, on Left side just pass first light, T:12 (non-sports 12) F:$35 A: FREE, 10am-4pm, Robert J. Regan 516-243-1686

MAR 6, NY, FLORAL PARK, Comic, Baseball Card Show, St. Hedwig's Parish Hall, 309 Jericho Tpke, T:45 F:$45 A:$1, 9:30am-4pm, Ken or Jerry Blitz, 516-248-4235

MAR 6, NY, FLORAL PARK, Baseball Cards & Sports Memorabilia, Masonic Temple, Tulip Avenue, T:20-8 foot (10-6 foot) A:$1, 10am-4pm, Marty Margulis, 516-795-4628

MAR 6, NY, BROOKLYN, The Bay Bridge Sports Card & Comic Book Show, 7604 4th Ave., T:24 (8') F:$50 A:$1, 10am-4pm, Ferdinand Parascandolo, 718-967-9172 or 718-667-9588

MAR 6, NY, BROOKLYN, Our Lady of Grace School, 430 Avenue W (at East 3rd Street), T:40 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 7, NY, EAST MEADOW, The Long Island Monthly Comic Book & Baseball Card Show, Coliseum Motor Inn, 1650 Hempstead Tpke, A:Free, 10am-4pm, Info-516-794-2100

MAR 7, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Sunday Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands, 2164 Ralph Ave. & Ave. L, T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 7, NY, SARASOTA SPRINGS, St. Clement's Monthly Baseball and Comic Book Show, St Clement's School Gym, 231 Lake Ave, T:30, F:$35, A:$1, 1pm-5pm, Rocco Rosato, 518-584-1429

MAR 7, NY, KINGS PARK, Monthly First Sunday Sports Card And Comic Show, V.F.W. Hall on Indian Head Road in Kings Park, 3 blocks north of railroad tracks on Left side, T: 15 (Non-sports 2), F:$40 A:.50, 10am-4pm, Robert J. Regan, 516-243-1686

MAR 11, NY, DEER PARK, Baseball Card & All Sports & Comic Monthly, Sons of Italy-Constantino Brumidi Lodge, 2075 Deer Park Ave, Take Southern State Pkwy to exit 39 North go N. 3 miles, or Take LIE to exit 51 South (Deer Park Ave) go S. 1.8 miles, A: Free, 6pm-10pm, Paul, 516-289-7398

MAR 12, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Friday Nite Show, Knights of Columbus, Bay Ridge Ave. (69st) & 10th Ave., T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 12, NY, MIDDLETOWN, F&M Baseball Cards, Middletown Howard Johnson's, 551 Rte. 211 East, Take NYS Thruway N to exit 16 Take17 West to exit 120, T:23 F:$45 A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Marc Meyer, 914-782-7176

MAR 13, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Saturday Show, Our Lady of Grace School, 430 Ave. W. at East 3rd St., T:40 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 13, NY, MANHATTAN, Nostalgia Con & Toys Comics, Days Inn, 440 West 57th St., T:60 F:$60 A:$4, 10am-4pm, George Downes, 201-661-3358

MAR 13, NY, BROOKLYN, Our Lady of Grace School, 430 Avenue W (at East 3rd Street), T:40 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 14, NY, ROCKVILLE CENTER, Baseball Cards & Related Memor-abilia, Holiday Inn, 173 Sunrise Hwy, A:Free, 10am-5pm, Info-516-763-1133

MAR 14, NY, WILLISTON PARK, Comic Book Show, American Legion Hall (Lower Level) Post #144, 730 Willis Ave. (LOWER LEVEL) A:Free, 10am-4pm, Info-Paul 516-289-7398

MAR 20, NY, LYNBROOK, Comic Book Show, Monthly Basebal Card & Comic Book Show, St. Mary's Knights of Columbus,78 Hempstead Avenue, 1/4 mile North of Merrick Road, Southern State Pkwy to exit #17 South, Bare right at fork, go down 1.7 miles on left hand side, 10am-4pm, Paul, 516-289-7398

MAR 20, NY, MANHATTAN, Our Lady Of Good Counsel School Baseball Card and Comic Show, 323 East 91st Street, (Between 1st & 2nd Avenues), A:$1, 10am-4pm, Kevin Mullarkey, 212-289-6730

MAR 20, NY, GREENPOINT, Homerun Baseball Card & Comics Show, St. Mary of the Snow, 410 Graham Avenue, A:$1 (children free), 10am-4pm, Richie, 718-386-4426

MAR 21, NY, BAYSHORE, 3rd Sunday Collectible Show, Masonic Temple, 2 Union Blvd., A:Free, 10am-4pm, Paddy Weiss, 516-669-4332

MAR 21, NY, BROOKLYN, Sports Memorabilia & Comic Book Show, Floyd Bennett American Legion, 5601 Avenue N, T:25 F:$40 A:Free, 9:30-4pm, Tom Raffaele, 718-241-0480

MAR 21, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Sunday Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands, 2164 Ralph Ave. & Ave. L, T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 21, NY, FREDONIA, The Western NY Comic Book Baseball Card and Collectibles Show, Masonic Lodge, 321 East Main Street, A:Free, 10am-3pm, Info- 716-672-2913

MAR 25, NY, OCEANSIDE, Baseball Card & All Sport Card Show, Sons of Italy, Rocky Marciano Lodge, 3015 Long Beach Road, Sunrise Hwy to Long Beach Road, Go South 2 miles hall on left side, A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Paul, 516-289-7398

MAR 26, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Friday Nite Show, Knights of Columbus, Bay Ridge Ave. (69st) & 10th Ave., T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 26, NY, MIDDLETOWN, F&M Baseball Cards, Middletown Howard Johnson's, 551 Rte. 211 East, Take NYS Thruway N to exit 16 Take 17 West to exit 120, T:23 F:$45 A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Marc Meyer, 914-782-7176

MAR 27, NY, QUEENS, St. Helens School, 8309 157th Avenue, Howard Beach, T:50 (8 foot) F:$40 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

MAR 28, NY, FARMINGDALE, 4th Sunday Collectible Show, Masonic Temple, 197 Hempstead Tpke, A:Free, 10am-4pm, Day of Show, 914-531-9400

MAR 28, NY, MINEOLA, Mineola Baseball Card & Comic Book Show, Knights of Columbus, 186 Jericho Tpke. (Exit 37 off LIE) South on Willis Avenue, T:35 F:$45, 10am-4pm, Bonnie Flynn, 516-474-8630

MAR 28, NY, BELLMORE, Baseball Cards & Memorabilia, East Bay Temple, 2569 Merrick Road, T:28 (8 foot) 10am-4pm, Marty Margulis, 516-795-4628

APR 3, NY, BROOKLYN, Our Lady of Grace School, 430 Avenue W (at East 3rd Street), T:40 F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

APR 3, NY, FLORAL PARK, Comic, Baseball Card Show, St. Hedwig's Parish Hall, 309 Jericho Tpke, T:45 F:$45 A:$1, 9:30am-4pm, Ken or Jerry Blitz, 516-248-4235

APR 4, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Sunday Show, Temple Hillel of Flatlands, 2164 Ralph Ave. & Ave. L, T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 10am-5pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

APR 4, NY, EAST MEADOW, The Long Island Monthly Comic Book & Baseball Card Show, Coliseum Motor Inn, 1650 Hempstead Tpke, A:Free, 10am-4pm, Info-516-794-2100

APR 4, NY, KINGS PARK, Monthly First Sunday Sports Card And Comic Show, V.F.W. Hall on Indian Head Road in Kings Park, 3 blocks north of railroad tracks on Left side, T: 15 (Non-sports 2), F:$40 A:.50, 10am-4pm, Robert J. Regan, 516-243-1686

APR 4, NY, SARASOTA SPRINGS, St. Clement's Monthly Baseball and Comic Book Show, St Clement's School Gym, 231 Lake Ave, T:30, F:$35, A:$1, 1pm-5pm, Rocco Rosato, 518-584-1429

APR 8, NY, DEER PARK, Baseball Card & All Sports & Comic Monthly, Sons of Italy-Constantino Brumidi Lodge, 2075 Deer Park Ave, Take Southern State Pkwy to exit 39 North go N. 3 miles, or Take LIE to exit 51

SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

South (Deer Park Ave) go S. 1.8 miles, A: Free, 6pm-10pm, Paul, 516-289-7398

APR 9, NY, BROOKLYN, Brooklyn's Big Friday Nite Show, Knights of Columbus, Bay Ridge Ave. (69st) & 10th Ave., T:45 (8 foot) F:$35 A:Free, 6pm-10pm, Scotty O'Donnell, 718-251-2075

NORTH CAROLINA

MAR 28, NC, CHARLOTTE, Reality Comic Book Convention, Ramada Inn Central, I-77 Exit 7 at 515 Clanton Road, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

NORTH DAKOTA

MAR 6-7, ND, BISMARK, Lantern News Baseball Card and Comic Book Show, The Radisson Inn, 800 S. 3rd St., across from the Kirkwood Mall, T:35 F:$50 Sat-9am-5pm, Sun-10am-4:30pm, Kevin J. Bergson, 701-235-2562

MAY 1-2, ND, FARGO, The 1993 Fargo Baseball Card and Comic Book Show, Holiday Inn, 13th Avenue South & Interstate 29, T:42 F:$55, Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4:30pm, Kevin J. Bergson, 701-235-2562

OHIO

MAR 6, OH, AKRON, Holiday Inn, 4073 Medina Rd, I-77 & Rt.18, T:35 F:$45, Jubilee Enterprises, 301-292-4587

MAR 6, OH, CLEVELAND, Nostalgia Promotions, Wickliffe Quality Inn, Interstate 90 at Bishop Road, T:40 F:$35 A:$2 (under 12 free), 10am-6pm,Mary Freeman, 216-834-1416

MAR 7, OH, COLUMBUS, Holiday Inn (East), I-70 & Hamilton Rd, T:52 F:$60, Jubilee Enterprises, 301-292-4587

MAR 13, OH, CLEVELAND, Comics and Non-Sports Card Show, Holiday Inn, I-271 at Wilson Mills Road, T:35 F:$35 A:$2, 10am-4pm, Info-216-461-1191

MAR 14, OH, ST. CLAIRSVILLE, Ohio Valley Comic Book & Non-Sport Card Conv., Eagle's Hall, National Hall, I-70 at Exit 218, T:30 F:$35 A:$2, 10am-4pm, Jeff Harper 216-499-6056

MAR 20, OH, DAYTON, Reality Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn, I-75 Exit 50A at 2455 Dryden Road, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 21, OH, ELYRIA, Monthly Sportscard & Comic Book Show, Elyria Holiday Inn, Tpke Exit 8, Rt 57 (Next to Midway Mall) T:27 F:$25 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Luke Meade, 419-433-3431

MAR 21, OH, COLUMBUS, Reality Comic Book Convention, Sheraton Inn, 2124 South Hamilton Road, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 21, OH, SHEFFIELD LAKE, Sports Cards & Comic Book Show, Lake Road 1 1/2 miles west of Rt 301, T:29 F:$25 (2 or more $20), 10am-4pm, Janet Pleska, 216-839-2737

MAR 28, OH, AMHERST, Sports Card & Comic Book Show, Amherst American Legion, Middle Ridge Road, West of Rt 58, T:33 F:$25 (2 or more $20) A:Free, 10am-4pm, Janet Pleska, 216-839-2737

APR 3, OH, CINCINNATI, Jubilee's Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn, US 42 Interstate 275, Exit 46, T:35 F:$60, 10am-4pm

OREGON

MAR 7, OR, EUGENE, Eugene Comic Book Show #9, Lane County Fairgrounds, 796 W. 13th, T:50 F:$45 A:$2, 10:30am-5pm, Nostalgia Collectables, 503-484-9202

PENNSYLVANIA

MAR 6, PA, HARRISBURG, Reality Comic Book Convention, Best Western, I-83 exit 18A, 10am-4pm, For info- 301-791-8159

MAR 21, PA, HARRISBURG, Jubulee's Comic Book Convention,Ramada Hotel, I-83, Exit 18A, New Cumberland, T:35 F:$45, 10am-4pm

APR 4, PA, GREATER PHILADELPHIA, Serendipity Comic Book Show, Holiday Inn, King of Prussia Mall, A:$3, Bob Horn, 410-398-6685

RHODE ISLAND

MAR 14, RI, PROVIDENCE, Pro-Con, Holiday Inn-Downtown Providence, Atwells Ave. at I-95, T:60 (30 non-sports) F:$40 A:$1.50, 10am-4pm, Bob Anatone, 401-724-0870

MAR 21, RI, EAST GREENWICH, Varnum Armory Cards, Comics, Toys and Collectibles Show, Main Street At Division, T:40 F:$25 A:$1 (under 12-50 cents), Greene H. Gardner, 401-789-1332

SOUTH CAROLINA

MAR 7, SC, COLUMBIA, Reality Convention, Quality Inn, I-20 exit 65 at Broad River Rd., 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

TENNESSEE

MAR 6, TN, CHATTANOOGA, Comic Book Show, Days Inn, I-75 East Ridge exit, F:$45 A:$1.50, 9am-4pm, Don Jennings, 205-881-6222

MAR 13, TN, NASHVILLE, Comic, RAcing & Sport Card Show, Briley Pkwy at International Drive, T:40 F:$35 A:$1 (under 6 free), John McGill, 615-893-1140

MAR 13-14, TN, NASHVILLE, All-Star Promotions, Ramada Inn-South Convention Center, 737 Harding Place, Exit 78-B, T:30 F:$40 (2@ $80) A:$1 (under 5 free), 9am-5pm, Patty Speck & Dennis Swartz, 616-780-3755

MAR 14, TN, NASHVILLE, 1993 Blow-Out Comics, Cards, Toys & Collectibles, Airport Inn, Briley Pkwy, T:50+ (6 foot) F: $30 A:$1, 9am-5pm, Steve Dillard, 615-952-4168

MAR 27, TN, FRANKLIN, Comic Convention Calendar Listing, Holiday Inn, Hwy 96, Exit 65 Franklin, T:25 F:$35 (6 foot) A:$1 (under 5 free), 9am-5pm, Patty Speck/Dennis Swartz, 615-780-3755

APR 10, TN, CHATTANOOGA, Comic Book Show, Days Inn, I-75 East Ridge exit, F:$45 A:$1.50, 9am-4pm, Don Jennings, 205-881-6222

APR 10, TN, NASHVILLE, All-Star Promotions, Ramada Inn-South Convention Center, 737 Harding Place, Exit 78-B, T:30 F:$40 (2@ $80) A:$1 (under 5 free), 9am-5pm, Patty Speck & Dennis Swartz, 616-780-3755

APR 10, TN, KNOXVILLE, Legends Collector's Shows, Holiday Inn Northwest, I-75 & Merchants Road, T:20 F:$35 (6 foot) A:$1, Dana Pinkard, 706-234-8210

TEXAS

MAR 4-6, TX, DALLAS, Dallas Fantasy Fairs, Sheraton Park Central Hotel, I-635 at Coit Rd., T:150 F:$120 island $140 wall, Larry Lankford, 214-350-4305

MAR 6, TX, BRENHAM, Biff's Comic and Card Show, Preference Inn, 201 Hwy 290, T:15 F:$15 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Greg Biffle, 409-732-8871

MAR 6, TX, RICHARDSON, Sports Cards, Non-Sports Cards & Comic Book Show, Holiday Inn, 75 North Central Expwy & Campbell Road, F:$45 (2@ $85)A:$2, David, 214-270-2543 or Michael, 214-783-1861

MAR 6-7, TX, HOUSTON, Card & Comic Show, Holiday Inn Northwest, 14996 Northwest Frwy, T:35 F:$125 A:$2, Mark Hlavinka, 409-295-4353

MAR 12-14, TX, DALLAS/FT. WORTH, Comic Con, Ridgemere Mall, I-30 between Green Oaks Road & Hwy 183 (Ft. Worth), T:50 F:$135 (2@ $235) A:Free, Fri-Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 12noon-5pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

MAR 12-14, TX, HOUSTON, Comic Con, Westwood Mall, I-10 to I-610 South to Hwy 59, Exit Bissone, T:60 F:$85 A:Free, Fri-Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 12noon-5pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

MAR 13, TX, COLUMBUS, Biff's Comic and Card Show, Rocking Horse Cafe, I10 & Hwy 71, T:15 F:$15 A:Free, 10am-4pm, Greg Biffle, 409-732-887121

MAR 14, TX, ROSENBERG, Comic Book Extravaganza, Express Inn, US59 at FM 2218, T:20 F:$50 A:$1, Mark Hlavinka, 409-295-4353

MAR 19-21, TX, ARLINGTON, Comic Con, Six Flags Mall, Hwy 360 at Division Street, T:50 F:$200 (2@ $300) A:Free, Fri 10am-9pm, Sat 10am-9pm, Sun 12noon-5pm, Vince Nicholson, 314-947-9581

MAR 21, TX, DALLAS, Dallas Minicons, Parkway Hilton, 4801 I-635 at Dallas Pkwy Exti, T:45 F:$55 island ($60 wall) A:$2, Larry Lankford, 214-350-4305

APR 11, TX, DALLAS, Dallas Minicons, Parkway Hilton, 4801 I-635 at Dallas Pkwy Exti, T:45 F:$55 island ($60 wall) A:$2, Larry Lankford, 214-350-4305

VERMONT

APR 10, VT, LYNDONVILLE, Upward Bound Comic and Card Show, Lyndon State College, T:50 F:$25 A:$1, 9:30am-3pm, Bob McCabe, 802-626-5000

VIRGINIA

MAR 7, VA, VIRGINIA BEACH, Jubilee Enterprises, Pavilion Convention Center, 1000 19th St., T:25 F:$60, Info-301-292-4587

MAR 13, VA, ALEXANDRIA, Reality Convention, Howard Johnson's, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 13, VA, TYSON'S CORNER, Serendipity Comic Book Show, Westpark Hotel, 8401 Westpark Dr., A:$3, 11am-4:30pm, Bob Horn, 410-398-6685

MAR 14, VA, ARLINGTON, Jubilee Enterprises, Howard Hohnson's, 2650 Jefferson Davis Hwy. (Rt 1), T:62 F:$65, Info-301-292-4587

MAR 14, VA, TYSON'S CORNER, Reality Conventions, Mariott, 8028 Leesberg Pike, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 14, VA, NORFOLK, All Heroes Comic Book Show, Lake Wright Quality Inn (Just off I-64) Northampton Blvd., T:35 F:$40 (2@ $75), 10am-5pm, Joe Morano, 804-486-7191

MAR 21, VA, RICHMOND, Reality Comic Book Convention, Holiday Inn Crossroads, I-64 Exit 185B at 2000 Staples Mill Road, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

MAR 27, VA, ARLINGTON, Reality Comic Book Convention, Days Inn, 2000 Jefferson Davis Hwy, 10am-4pm, Info-301-791-8159

APR 3-4, VA, VIRGINIA BEACH, Witchduck Plaza Sport, Non-Sport Card & Card Show, Witchduck Plaza, 660 North Witchduck Road, T:40 F:$50 (2 days), A:Free, 10am-5pm, Louis Keller, 804-471-4958

WASHINGTON

MAR 7, WA, EVERETT, Kramer Komics & Kards Konvention, Everett Pacific Hotel, 3105 Pine Street, T:.50 F:$50 (2@ $90) A:$1 (under 10 free), Todd or Lore Kramer, 206-568-2368

☆

ATTENTION SHOW PROMOTERS

Having a Comic Book show? Convention listings in the Wizard Show Calendar are free.

Send us:

Name of the show, Date and Hours, City,State & Address, # of tables & Prices, Admission charge, Contact Name and Telephone Number.

Send To:

Wizard Show Calendar
100 Red Schoolhouse Rd.
Bldg. B-1
Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977

Or Fax:
(914) 426-6071

For certainty of placement, send information 6 weeks prior to month of show. If possible, do not leave out any information. Shows missing Date,City or State information will not be listed. *Do not send flyers.* Ad rates available upon request. *PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.*

SHADOW RIDERS
MARVEL comics
A HIGH SPEED FOUR ISSUE LIMITED SERIES
SHIPPING APRIL 1993 - GUEST STARRING
CABLE™
BIG GUNS, BIG BIKES & BIGGER ATTITUDES!
ALSO SHIPPING IN APRIL FROM MARVEL U.K.
DEATH'S HEAD #7
THE INCOMPLETE DEATH'S HEAD #6 OF 12
MyS-TECH WARS #4 OF 4
WILD THING #3
BLACK AXE #3
SUPER SOLDIERS #3
DARK ANGEL #12
THE KNIGHTS OF PENDRAGON #12
MOTORMOUTH & KILLPOWER #13
WARHEADS #13
©1993 MARVEL COMICS U.K.LTD AND MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

SHAMAN'S TEARS™

MIKE GRELL

IN A TIME OF CHAOS
JOSHUA BRAND
IS JUST WHAT THIS
WORLD NEEDS...
HOLD ON FOR A HERO!

COMING IN MAY

image™

™

THE FUTURE OF THE MARVEL UNIVERSE IS IN THE CARDS.

1993 MARVEL ANNUALS

Stand Alone Stories! Exclusive "Rookie" Trading Cards!
The First Appearances Of A Whole New Generation Of Heroes And Villains!

MARCH:
AMAZING SPIDER-MAN ANNUAL #27
CAPTAIN AMERICA ANNUAL #12
NEW WARRIORS ANNUAL #3
X-FACTOR ANNUAL #8
AVENGERS ANNUAL #22

APRIL:
WEB OF SPIDERMAN ANNUAL #9
DOCTOR STRANGE ANNUAL #3
UNCANNY X-MEN ANNUAL #17
FANTASTIC FOUR ANNUAL #26

MAY:
DARKHAWK ANNUAL #2
WONDERMAN ANNUAL #2
NAMOR ANNUAL #3
DAREDEVIL ANNUAL #9

JUNE:
HULK ANNUAL #19
THOR ANNUAL #18
IRON MAN ANNUAL #14
PUNISHER WAR ZONE ANNUAL #1
GUARDIANS OF THE GALAXY ANNUAL #3

JULY:
EXCALIBUR ANNUAL #1
SPECTACULAR SPIDER-MAN ANNUAL #13
AVENGERS WEST COAST ANNUAL #8
GHOST RIDER ANNUAL #1

AUGUST:
SILVER SURFER ANNUAL #6
X-MEN ANNUAL #2
PUNISHER ANNUAL #6
DEATHLOK ANNUAL #2
X-FORCE ANNUAL #2

ANNUALS WITH ATTITUDE !

TM & © 1993 MARVEL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.